GEORGETOWN COUNTY RE-ENTRY FACILITY **GEORGETOWN COUNTY** LOCATION MAP **VICINITY MAP VOLUME 2**



		DRAWING INDEX -
LIFE SAFETY		
LS1.0	CODE SUMMARY	
LS1.1	LIFE SAFETY INFORMATION	
ARCHITECTUR	AL	
A0.1	GENERAL ARCHITECTURAL INFORMATION	
A0.2	WALL/PARTITION TYPES, WALL JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS	
A2.1.1	RE-ENTRY BUILDING - FLOOR PLAN, RCP, ROOF PLAN	
A4.1.1	BUILDING ELEVATIONS	
A4.1.3	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
A5.0.1	BUILDING SECTIONS	
A5.1.1	WALL SECTIONS	
A7.1.1	TOILET ASSEMBLIES, SCHEDULE AND ENLARGED PLANS	
STRUCTURAL		
S0.0.1	GENERAL NOTES AND LEGENDS	
S1.1.1	FOUNDATION PLAN	
S3.0.1	TYPICAL FOUNDATION & SLAB DETAILS	
S3.1.1	FOUNDATION SECTIONS	
PLUMBING		
P0.1	LEGENDS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES	
P1.0	PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLANS	
MO.1		
1012.1.1	I LOONT LAN & SCHEDOLLS	
ELECTRICAL		
E0.1	LEGENDS, ABBREVIATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES	
E2.1.1	ELECTRICAL FLOOR PLAN	

PROGRESS SET

611315

MOSELEYARCHITECTS

3200 NORFOLK STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23230 PHONE (804) 794-7555 FAX (804) 355-5690 MOSELEYARCHITECTS.COM

Consultant Firm	Со
Consultant Address	C
Consultant Firm	Со
Consultant Address	C
Consultant Firm	Со
Consultant Address	C
Consultant Firm	Со
Consultant Address	C
Consultant Firm	Со
Consultant Address	C

VOLUME 1

THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE COMPLEMENTARY, AND WHAT IS REQUIRED BY ONE SHALL BE AS BINDING AS IF REQUIRED BY ALL. IN CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE BETTER QUALITY. IN CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE GREATER QUANTITY OF WORK.



onsultant Discipline **Consultant Location** onsultant Discipline Consultant Location onsultant Discipline **Consultant Location** onsultant Discipline Consultant Location onsultant Discipline **Consultant Location**

DRAWING INDEX - VOLUME 2





STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA BUILDING CODE SUMMARY

		AD	MINISTRA	TION				
SOUTH CAROLINA RUIL	APPLICAB	LE CODES, ST	ANDARDS AND RE	EFERENCES		YEA	R 21	1705 / 1
SOUTH CAROLINA FIRE	CODE IBING CODE					20/	21	1705.4.1
SOUTH CAROLINA FLOW						20/	21	1705.13.5
	CODE (NFPA 70)					202	20	
INTERNATIONAL ENERG	Y CONSERVATIO	N CODE (ENEI	RGY STANDARD A			200 2017 E	dition	1705.13.5.1
		BL	ILDING D	ΑΤΑ				1705.13.7
BUILDING PROJECT TYPE	NEW B		ADDITION	RENOVATION				
PRIMARY OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION	I-3 : INSTIT	UTIONAL [Section 308.4.3 Cor	ndition 3, Section 308.4.4	Condition 4]			[BF] 1705.15
OTHER OCCUPANCIES CLASSIFICATION	B : BUSINE: [Sections: 3	SS A-3: ASSEI 304, 311]	MBLY S1 : MODER	ATE-HAZARD STORAGE	S2 : LOW-HAZAI	RD STORAGE		
SPECIAL USES (CHAPTER CONSTRUCTION TYPE SPRINKLERS	IB - I-3	OCCUPANCY,	BUSINESS OCCUI	PANCY	EPA 13B 🗍 NE	PA 13D		1705.16
STANDPIPES FIRE DISTRICT	□ NO □ NO ■ NO	YES YES		II □ III ■ W FLOOD HAZARD ARE	'ET □ DF A: ■ NO	RY VES		
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED	□ NO	YES						[BE] 1705 18
ACCESSORY OCCUPANCI [Sections 508.2]	ES							[BF] 1703.10
Table 509]		VES		PANCY CLASSIFICATION	I .3			
SEPARATED MIXED USE [Sections 508, 508.4]		YES	SEPARATION	N/A HR.	. 10			SPECIAI
NON-SEPARATED MIXED USE [Sections 508.3]	NO	YES						406.5.3
RISK CATEGORY SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGO	D							
		GROSS	BUILDIN	IG AREA				408.3.1
FLOOR FIRST FLOOR B		EXISTIN	ig (Sq. Ft.) N/A	NEW (SQ. FT.) 9 538		SUBTOTAL		
FIRST FLOOR A-3 FIRST FLOOR I-3			N/A N/A	3,627 24,693		3,627 24,693		408.3.6
FIRST FLOOR S-1 FIRST FLOOR INMATE /DAY	<u>YROOM / TIER - I-3</u>	3	N/A N/A	946 37,959		946 37,959		AU8 3 2
FIRST FLOOR UPPER TIER CONTROL LEVEL 1 (ABV. F	- I-3 F) - I-3		N/A N/A	7,242 1,099		7,242		1 00.3. <i>1</i>
TOTAL						85,104		408.6
		ALL	OWABLE	AREA				
STORY LEVEL	DESCRIPTION AND USE	BUILDING AREA PER	ALLOWABLE AREA FACTOR	AREA FRONTAGE INCREASE	ALLOWABLE AREA PER STO	ALLOWAI RY LARGER	BLE THAN	408.6.1
STORY 1		9,583	UL	0.75	UL	YES		
STORY 1 STORY 1	S-1- TYPE IB	0,0∠1 946 60,804		0.75		YES YES		408.7
STORY 2 TOTAL BUILDING AREA	I-3 - TYPE IB 85,104	1,099	UL	0.75	UL	YES VES		
		ALLO	WABLE H E	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS	CC	DDE REFERENCE		408.8.3
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET,	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180'	WABLE E	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50'	CC	DDE REFERENCE		408.8.3 408.8.4
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5	WABLE H .E	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4		DDE REFERENCE N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o	, (ACTUAL)	ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5	WABLE I	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 e 504.3 or 504.4		DDE REFERENCE N/A N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5	WABLE I	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 e 504.3 or 504.4		DDE REFERENCE N/A N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED	, (ACTUAL)	ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5	NWABLE I E not based on Table MAXIMUM BL UNLIMITED	A SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 504.3 or 504.4		DDE REFERENCE N/A N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FIRE	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is	WABLE H E not based on Table MAXIMUM BL UNLIMITED	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 SOUTHERS SOUTHERS BUILDING AREA		DE REFERENCE		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FIRE I BUILDI	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is	OWABLE H LE Integration of the second secon	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 SOUTHERS SOUTHERS BUILDING AREA E REFERENCE		DE REFERENCE N/A N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FIRE I BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is	NWABLE H E Internet in the second sec	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 e 504.3 or 504.4 HILDING AREA E REFERENCE	ELEMENT REQ IB	DDE REFERENCE		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FIRE BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WAL	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is	OWABLE I E Integration of the second of t	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 50' 4 504.3 or 504.4 HILDING AREA BUILDING E EREFERENCE 601 601 601	ELEMENT REQ 1B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS.	DE REFERENCE		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FURE BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL	RESISTA	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 ans" quantity is	OWABLE I E Integration of the second of t	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 50' 4 504.3 or 504.4 HILDING AREA BUILDING E EREFERENCE 601 601 601 601 705 5	ELEMENT REQ B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HPC	DE REFERENCE		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FURE BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING VALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING VALL	RESISTA RESISTA ING ELEMENT RAME LS S WALLS AND PART WALLS AND PART	ALLO ALLOWABL 1-3= 180' 1-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA	OWABLE OWABLE OWAB	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 50' 4 50' BUILDING AREA BUILDING E EREFERENCE 601 601 601 601 705.5 601	ELEMENT REQ 1B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS.	DE REFERENCE		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FIREE BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING IN FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL 1-3= 180' 1-3= 5 ans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA TITIONS TITIONS SECONDARY	OWABLE I OWABLE I IE INDIVISION OF TABLE ATING OF COD TABLE TABLE TABLE TABLE TABLE TABLE	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 50' 4 50' BUILDING AREA BUILDING E EREFERENCE 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HRS.	DE REFERENCE		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FURE BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING IN FLOOR CONSTRUCTION AT MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION AT MEMBERS FIRE WALLS	, (ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL 1-3= 180' 1-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA TITIONS SECONDARY	OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE O O O O O O O O O O O O O	ea per story or unlimited)	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HRS 1 HRS 1 HRS	DEREFERENCE N/A N/A S UIRED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 903.1
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FURE BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION AI MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LE	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL 1-3= 180' 1-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA TITIONS DISECONDARY	WABLE I I.E	ea per story or unlimited)	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HRS 1 HRS	DEREFERENCE N/A N/A S S UIRED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2 903.1 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1)
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING N FLOOR CONSTRUCTION AI MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION AI MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LE SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LE	RESISTA ING ELEMENT FRAME LS S WALLS AND PART WALLS AND PART WALLS AND PART AND ASSOCIATED ND ASSOCIATED SS THAN 4 STORIES F	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA	Introj X (anowable and points) X (anowable and poi	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 4 504.3 or 504.4 BUILDING AREA BUILDING E 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 705.5 601 601 705.4 601 703.4	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR at Note (a)	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S UIRED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1)
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING N FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA	NVABLE I I.E I.	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 2 504.3 or 504.4 HILDING AREA BUILDING E 601 603 604 <td>ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR. 1 HR.</td> <td>DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S S UIRED RATING</td> <td></td> <td>408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2 903.1 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2</td>	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR. 1 HR.	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S S UIRED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2 903.1 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING WALL FLOOR CONSTRUCTION AN MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LE SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LE SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LE SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LE SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA NCE RA	Image: X (anowable and based on Table Image: X (anowable and based on Table <td< td=""><td>ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 2 504.3 or 504.4 HIDING AREA BUILDING E 601</td><td>ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR at Note (a)</td><td></td><td></td><td>408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 [F]906.3(1) 906.2</td></td<>	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 2 504.3 or 504.4 HIDING AREA BUILDING E 601	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR at Note (a)			408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 [F]906.3(1) 906.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING WALL FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY	Image: X (anowable and based on Table Image: X (anowable and based on Table <td< td=""><td>ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 2504.3 or 504.4 HIDING AREA BUILDING E 601 <!--</td--><td>ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1</td><td></td><td></td><td>408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2</td></td></td<>	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 2504.3 or 504.4 HIDING AREA BUILDING E 601 </td <td>ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2</td>	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1			408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING VALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING VALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING VALL FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA TITIONS TITIONS TITIONS TITIONS SECONDARY ES) SIES) SIES) SIES) SIES)	Image: X (allowable allowable allow	ea per story or unlimited)	ELEMENT REQ B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 3 HRS. 4 HRS 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR 1 HR. 1 HR.	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S S UIRED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL 1-3= 180' 1-3= 5 ans" quantity is NCE R/ NCE R/ NCE R/ SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY (ES) SS) SS) SS)	Image: X (anowable and provide a structure of the structure	ea per story or unlimited)	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a 1 HR. 1 HR.			408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY ES) SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS	NWABLE I VVABLE	ea per story or unlimited)	CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S S UIRED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided of AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING WALL INTERIOR SONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION AN MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL EXITS 1. Fire resistance ratings of b FIRE AND/OR SMOKE RAT ASSUMED AND REAL PRO	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY CONS ATIONS	OWABLE I ON ON OTHER INTERPONDENCE MAXIMUM BLE ON OTHER INTERPONDENCE ON OTHER INTERPONDENCE TABLE I TAB	ea per story or unlimited)	CC Image: Comparison of the second	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S URED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2 907.2.6.3
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided of AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FURE 1 AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE PARTINE PARTITIONS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE PARTINE PARTITIONS SMOKE	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY CONS ATIONS TO	OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE O O O O O O O O O O O O O	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 4 504.3 or 504.4 BUILDING AREA BUILDING AREA 601 602.2 1, TABLE 707.3.10 08.6 008.6 1020.2 1, TABLE 707.3.10 0 .0CATION OF DOORS W .0CATION OF DOORS W .0CATION OF DOORS W .0CATION OF DOORS W	CC Image: Comparison of the second	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S URED RATING S UIRED RATING		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided of AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION AI MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LES EXIT ENCLOSURES (LES EXIT ENCLOSURES (LES EXIT ENCLOSURES (LES EXIT ENCLOSURES (LES EXIT ENCLOSURES (LES EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL EXITS 1. Fire resistance ratings of b COCCUPANT LOAD CALCUE	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL 1-3= 180' 1-3= 5 ans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY CONS ATIONS S) S) S) S) S) S) S) S) S) S	OWABLE I ON ON OWADIE I	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 50' 4 504.3 or 504.4 BUILDING AREA BUILDING AREA 601 602 603 604 605 605 606 607 608.6 1020.2 1, TABLE 707.3.10 OCATION OF DOORS W OCATION OF EMERGEN GRESS LOCKS .OCATION OF EMERGEN <td>Image: Comparison of the comparison</td> <td>DE REFERENCE N/A</td> <td></td> <td>408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 7able [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3.1</td>	Image: Comparison of the comparison	DE REFERENCE N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 7able [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3.1
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided o AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION AI MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL EXITS 1. Fire resistance ratings of b CCUPANT LOAD CALCUL OCCUPANT LOAD FOR EA OCCUPANT LOAD FOR EA COCUPANT LOAD FOR EA EXIT SIGN LOCATIONS	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL 1-3= 180' 1-3= 5 lans" quantity is NCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY CONS ATIONS TO ELATES TO	OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE OWABLE O O O O O O O O O O O O O	ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 2 504.3 or 504.4 BUILDING AREA BUILDING AREA BUILDING AREA 601 602 603 604 605 605 606 607 608.6 1020.2 1, TABLE 707.3.10 0 .0CATION OF DOORS W .0CATION OF EMERGEN COCATION OF EMERGEN <	ELEMENT B 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HRS. 2 HRS. 1 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 2 HR at Note (a) 0 HRS. 1 HR at Note (b) 1 HR at Note (b)	DE REFERENCE N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 7able [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3.1 907.2.6.3.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided of AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED FIRE A BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL CATIOS COCUPANCY USE FOR EA EXITERIOR WALL OPENING DISTANCE TO ASSUMED FOR CUCUPANT LOAD FOR EA EXIT ENCLOSURES (DE FARTI ASSUMED AND REAL PRO EXTERIOR WALL OPENING DISTANCE TO ASSUMED FOR COCUPANCY USE FOR EA COCUPANCY USE FOR EA EXIT SIGN LOCATIONS COCUPANCY USE FOR EA EXIT SIGN LOCATIONS COMMON PATH OF TRAVE	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 ans" quantity is ANCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY ES) SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS		ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 2 504.3 or 504.4 JILDING AREA BUILLDING E E REFERENCE 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 602 603 604 605 605 606 607 608.6 1020.2 1, TABLE 707.3.10 008.6 002.2 1, TABLE 707.3.10 003.6 004 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 <td>CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC</td> <td>DE REFERENCE N/A</td> <td></td> <td>408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3.1 907.2.6.3.2</td>	CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC	DE REFERENCE N/A		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3.1 907.2.6.3.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided of AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING FLOOR CONSTRUCTION AI MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION AI MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES	(ACTUAL) IIES only if "Shown on Pl INI if "Shown on Pl ING ELEMENT RESSISTA ING ELEMENT FRAME LS S WALLS AND PART AND ASSOCIATED SS THAN 4 STORIES SS THAN 4 STORIES SS THAN 4 STORIES ED WALL LOCATI DRE THAN 4 STORIES SIES MD ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED SS THAN 4 STORIES ED WALL LOCATI DRE THAN 4 STORIES ED WALL LOCATI DRE THAN 4 STORIES ACH AREA AS IT R ACH AREA ALATION ACH AREA EL DISTANCES EACH PART ACH AREA EL DISTANCES EACH PART	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 ans" quantity is ARCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY CONS ATIONS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS		ea per story or unlimited) HEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 50' 4 504.3 or 504.4 BUILDING AREA EREFERENCE EREFERENCE 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601	Image: Constraint of the second se	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S S URED RATING URED RATING 		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3.1 907.2.6.3.2 907.2.6.3.2
BUILDING HEIGHT IN FEET, [Table 504.3] BUILDING HEIGHT IN STOR [Table 504.4] 1. Code reference provided of AREA DETERMINATION FULLY SPRINKLERED BUILDI CONTRUCTION TYPE PRIMARY STRUCTURAL F EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR BEARING WALL EXTERIOR NONBEARING INTERIOR NONBEARING FLOOR CONSTRUCTION A SECONDARY MEMBERS ROOF CONSTRUCTION A MEMBERS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS SHAFT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (LESS EXIT ENCLOSURES (MOR FIRE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE BARRIERS SMOKE PARTITIONS SMOKE PARTITIONS CORRIDORS HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL ASSEMEBLI HORIZONTAL EXITS 1. Fire resistance ratings of b CUCUPANT LOAD FOR EA CUCUPANT LOAD FOR EA COCUPANT LOAD FOR EA	ACTUAL)	ALLO ALLOWABL I-3= 180' I-3= 5 ans" quantity is ARCE RA NCE RA NCE RA SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY SECONDARY CONS ATIONS SS) SS) SS) SS) SS) SS) SS) S		ea per story or unlimited) IEIGHT SHOWN ON PLANS 50' 4 50' 4 504.3 or 504.4 IILDING AREA	CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC	DE REFERENCE N/A N/A N/A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		408.8.3 408.8.4 408.6.2 408.9 414.2 414.2.4 903.1 Table [F]906.3(1) 906.2 907.2 907.2 907.2.6.3 907.2.6.3.1 907.2.6.3.1

ANUAL FOR COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS. STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PREPARED WITH SECTION 1704.3

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS
A respectively, where they are part of a structure classified as Risk Category IV.
RCHITECTURAL COMPONENTS Periodic special inspection is required for the erection and fastening of exterior cladding, interior and exterior nonbearing walls and interior and exterior <i>veneer</i> in structures assigned to Seismic Category D, E, or F.
CCESS FLOORS Periodic special inspection is required for the anchorage of access floors in structures assigned to Seismic Category D, E, or F. Manual and automatic fire alarm system shall be provided.
TORAGE RACKS Steel storage racks and steel cantilevered storage racks that are 8 feet in height of greater and assigned to Seismic Design Category D, E, or F shall be provided with periodic special inspections as required by Table 1705.13.7
PRAYED FIRE-RESISTANT MATERIALS
hall be performed in accordance with Sections 1705.15.1 through 1705.15.6.
ASTIC AND INTUMESCENT FIRE-RESISTANT COATINGS Special inspections and tests for mastic and intumescent fire-resistant coatings applied to structural elements and decks shall be reformed in accordance with AWCI 12-B. Special inspections and tests shall be based on the fire-resistance design as lesignated in the approved construction documents. Special inspections and tests shall be performed during construction. Additional visual inspection shall be performed after the rough installation, and where applicable, prior to the concealement of electrical, automatic sprinkler, mechanical and plumbing systems.
IRE-RESISTANT PENETRATIONS AND JOINTS n buildings assigned to Risk Category III or IV, special inspections through penetrations, membrane penetration firestops, fire- esistant joint systems and perimeter fire containment systems that are tested and <i>listed</i> in accordance with Secionts 714.4.1. 714.5.1.2, 715.3.1 and 715.4 shall be in accordance with Section 1705.18.1 or 1705.18.2
TAILED REQUIREMENTS BASED ON USE AND OCCUPANCY
IIXED OCCUPANCY SEPARATION (OPEN PARKING GARAGE)
The Vehicle Sallyport shall be separated from other occupancies in accordance with the method described in 508.1
OOR WIDTH Door to resident sleeping units shall have a clear width of not less than 28 inches, except 32 inches at accessible sleeping units
XIT DISCHARGE
Exits are permitted to discharge into a fenced or walled courtyard. Enclosed yards or courts shall be of a size to accommodate Il occupants, be located not less than 50 feet from the building and have an area of not less the 15 square feet per person.
ALLYPORTS [GROUP I-3] Sallyport shall be permitted in a means of egress where there are provisions for continuous and unobstructed passage brough the sallyport during an emergency egress condition. Colling the sallyport during the sallypo
MOKE BARRIER [GROUP I-3]
Occupancies in I-3 have smoke barriers and are separated into at least two smoke compartments.
MOKE COMPARTMENTS [GROUP I-3] aximum number of residents 200, actual number of residents and travel distances are confirmed in each smoke compartment
CRUITY GLAZING [GROUP I-3] ecurity glazing is provided in smoke barriers.
UBDIVISION OF RESIDENT SLEEPING AREAS, CONDITION 4 A smoke-tight partition shall separate the cells from the dayrooms.
PENINGS IN ROOM FACE The aggregate area of openings in cell doors are less than 120 square inches, and are less than 36 inches above the finish oor. MOKE TIGHT DOORS Door closures are not provided on cell doors.
REA OF REFUGE [GROUP I-3]
rea of refuge is provided on each side of each smoke barrier and is sized for the appropriate number of occupants.
/INDOWLESS BUILDINGS [GROUP I-3] Ill smoke compartments are provided with an engineered smoke control system.
ONTROL AREAS Control areas shall be defined by individual spaces separated in accordance with Section 414.2.4.
IRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS [CONTROL AREAS]
ENERAL [AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS] Automatic NFPA 13 wet-pipe sprinkler system shall be provided throughout entire building(s), except at recreation yards preaction).
ORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER DISTRIBUTION
Maxiumum noor area coverage shall not exceed 11.250 SF Maxiumum travel distance shall not exceet 75 feet. Shall not be obstructed of obscurred from view. Shall be provided where flammable or combustible liquids are stored, used, or dispersed.
ORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS Exception 2: Fire extinguishers shall be locked and located in staff positions in I-3.
/HERE REQUIRED [FIRE ALARM AND DETECTION SYSTEM]
IRE ALARM [GROUP I-3] Group I-3 occupancies shall be equipped with a manual fire alarm system and automatic smoke detection system installed for
IRE ALARM [GROUP I-3] SYSTEM INITIATION
IRE ALARM [GROUP I-3] MANUAL FIRE ALARM BOXES IN DETAINEE AREAS
Interpretent of the indetained areas where the tire alarm boxes are provided at staff-attended locations having direct upervision over the areas where the boxes are omitted.
Exception 3: Not required in sprinklered sleeping units with fewer than 4 occupants.
Exception 3: Not required in sprinklered sleeping units with fewer than 4 occupants. MOKE CONTROL SYSTEM Imoke control system shall be based on the "exhaust" method.

Table 705.8	Fire resistance designs documented in approved sources Prescriptive designs if fire-resistance-rated building elements or assemblies as prescribed in Section 721							
705.8		MA	XIMUM AREA OF		PENINGS			
	FIRE SEPA	RATION DISTANCE		PROT Unprotected,	ECTION Nonsprinklered	ALLC No Limi	DWABLE AREA	
	30 Feet or greater			Protected, No Protected	nsprinklered	No Limi No Limi	it it	
707.5.1	Supporting co	NG CONSTRUCTION onstruction for fire ba	rrier walls shall be	S] protected and fire-re	sistive rated as the fire	e barrier.		
707.6.8	OPENINGS Each opening	[FIRE BARRIERS]	er Section 716: lin	nited to maximum an	pregate width of 25% (of length of wall	· and maximum	
	area of any s Exception 1:	Openings shall not b	e 156 SF e limited to 156 SF	F where adjoining floc	or areas are fully sprint	klered	,	
714 5	NONFIRE-F	RESISTANCE-RATE	D ASSEMBLIES [H	HORIZONTAL]				
715 1	FIRE-RESIS	shall comply with Se	ction 712.1 or sha	Il comply with 714.5.1	or 714.5.4			
/13.1								
Table 716.1(2)	FIRE DOOF PROTECTIO	R AND FIRE SHUTTE ON RATINGS	R FIRE	WALL AS RAT	SEMBLY ING	FIRE DOC TRANSOM	or / Sideligh /Shutter Ra	
	FIRE WALL	-S -S		3 HR: 2 HR: 2 HR:	5. 5.		3 HRS. 1-1/2 HRS.	
	FIRE BARF	RIERS: SHAFT, EXIT	NAY	2 HR 2 HR	5. 5. IR		1-1/2 HRS. 1-1/2 HRS.	
	FIRE BARF	RIERS: OTHER	RWALLS	1 HO	JR JR		3/4 HOUR	
	FIRE PART SMOKE BA	TITIONS: OTHER		1 HO 1 HO	JR JR		3/4 HOUR 1/3 HOUR	
716.1.2.1	SAFETY GI	LAZING						
	Each opening area of any s	g shall be protected p ingle opening shall b	er Section 716; lin e 156 SF	nited to maximum ag	gregate width of 25% o	of length of wall	; and maximum	
Table 716.1(3)	FIRE WIND PROTECTIO	OW ASSEMBLY FIR ON RATINGS	E	ASSE	MBLY G	FIRE	WINDOW	
	INTERIOR	FIRE WALLS		ALL GREATER TH	AN 1-HOUR	NOT PE NOT PF	RMITTED (a)	
	INTERIOR	FIRE BARRIERS SMOKE BARRIERS		1 HO	JR JR	NOT PE 3/4 H0	ERMITTED (a)	
	INTERIOR INTERIOR	FIRE PARTITIONS		1 HO 1/2 H	JR OUR	3/4 H0 1/3 H0	OUR OUR	
747 4	a. Not permitte	ed except fire-resistar	nce-rated glazing a	assemblies tested to	ASTM E119 or UL 263	3, as specified in	n Section 716.1	
(1/.4	ACCESS A Provide acce and it operate	שו עא ENTIFICATION ss to all fire, smoke, le parts.	ם שמשים ש and combination d	lampers large enough	n to permit inspection a	and maintenanc	e of the dampe	
	Access shall	not affect or reduce t	he rated integrety.	Section 717 4 2				
717.6	HORIZONT	AL ASSEMBLIES [D	AMPERS]					
			-		aaft opologuro or chall	comply with Se	oction 71763	
	Penetrations	by ducts and air tran	ster openings snat	If be protected by a si		comply with oc		
717.6.3	Penetrations Nonfire-Res	by ducts and air tran	OR ASSEMBLIES	I be protected by a si				
717.6.3	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran	OR ASSEMBLIES	Il be protected by a si [DAMPERS] Il be protected in acco	ordance with Section 7	717.6.3		
717.6.3	Penetrations Nonfire-Re	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal	I be protected by a st [DAMPERS] Il be protected in acco FINISHES	ordance with Section 7	717.6.3		
717.6.3 802.7	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal	I be protected by a st [DAMPERS] I be protected in according FINISHES Hall be permitted to be	ordance with Section 7	717.6.3		
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAS The required CLASS	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh	I be protected by a since it is the protected by a since it is the protected in according to the protected in according to the permitted to be address to be	prdance with Section 7	717.6.3 Ilowing:		
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAS The required CLASS A B	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran I TICS fire resistance of a b	or ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75	I be protected by a since the protected by a since the protected in according to the protected in according to the permitted to be permitted to be particular to be permitted	e established by the fol	717.6.3 717.6.3 8 8 9 10 9 17 17.6.3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200	I be protected by a since it is [DAMPERS] I be protected in according to the protected in according to the permitted to be address of the permitted to be a	established by the fol	717.6.3 717.6.3 8 100000000000000000000000000000000000		
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran I TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 INISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED	I be protected by a since it is in the protected by a since it is in the protected in according to the permitted to be and the permitted to be and a since it is in the permitted to be a since it i	established by the fol SMOKI	717.6.3 717.6.3 8 10wing: 8 6 7 17.6.3 9 17.6.3 9 17.6.3 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.7.5 17.5 1		
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran I TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 INISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors	I be protected by a since it is a since it i	established by the fol SMOKI CY NOI Exit Enclosures and Passageways	717.6.3 717.6.3	ED Rooms and Enclosed S	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP B, E, M AND R-1	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran I TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 INISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors	I be protected by a since it is a since it i	established by the fol SMOKI CY NOI Exit Enclosures and Passageways A	717.6.3 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.6.5 717.5.5 717.5.5 717.5.	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13	Penetrations Nonfire-Rea Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR WA GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S W	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 INISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors C A C	I be protected by a si I be protected in according FINISHES I be permitted to be AD I Enclosed Spaces C C C C C C C C C C C C C	established by the fol SMOKI Exit Enclosures and Passageways A A B	717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450 0000000000	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13	Penetrations Nonfire-Res Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR uilding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 INISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors C A C O RESTRICTIONS	I be protected by a since the protected by a since the protected in accord and the permitted to be the pe	established by the fol SMOKI Exit Enclosures and Passageways A A B I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1	Penetrations Nonfire-Rea Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR WA GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATTA Where walls construction of	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR UIIding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 UNISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors C C A C O RESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC ed to be fire-resista iore than 1-3/4 inc	I be protected by a since rated or noncomhes in size.	e established by the fol SMOKI Exit Enclosures and Passageways A A B I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450	ED Rooms an Enclosed S C ONS to such	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1	Penetrations Nonfire-Rea Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT Where walls construction of Fill intervening	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal UIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	I be protected by a signal I be protected in according FINISHES all be permitted to be AD C C C C S CTION ance-rated or noncomhes in size. organic, noncombusti		717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals.	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rea Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT/ Where walls C SET-OUT CO Where walls C	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B B A C N ACHMENT AND FUF or ceilings are require or furing strips not m ag spaces between fu	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal ITERIOR UIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	I be protected by a since rate of the protected by a since rated or noncombustion or ganic, noncombus		717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450 0-450 0-450 0-450 N-SPRINKLERE Corridors B A B NO RESTRICTI r finish directly t al; or fireblock a provide Class A	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals.	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rea Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT/ Where walls of construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of and outside construction of	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B A A C N ACHMENT AND FUF or ceilings are require or furring strips not m or ceilings are set ou concealed space.	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal ITERIOR UIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	II be protected by a signal II be protected in according II be permitted to be AD II be permitted to be II be permitted to be <td></td> <td>717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450</td> <td>ED Rooms an Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection wit</td>		717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450	ED Rooms an Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection wit	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Reg Penetrations Penetrations The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W/ GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT// Where walls of construction of fill intervening SET-OUT CO Where walls of and outside of the set-of of the set-of the set-	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B A A C N ACHMENT AND FUF or ceilings are require or furring strips not m ag spaces between fu NSTRUCTION or ceilings are set ou concealed space. but construction in acc	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal ITERIOR UIIding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 INISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors C C A C O RESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC Ed to be fire-resista fore than 1-3/4 incl incle the fire-resista fore than 1-3/4 incle incle the fire-resista fore than 1-3/4 incle and required to be t and required to be t and required to be cordance with Sec	I be protected by a signal be protected in according ac		717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. r protection with	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.2 803.15.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rea Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT/ Where walls C Construction Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls C APPLICATIO Combustible 805 1 1 throu	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B A C N ACHMENT AND FUE or ceilings are require or furring strips not m ng spaces between fu NSTRUCTION or ceilings are set ou concealed space. but construction in acc N [COMBUSTIBLE N materials provided of oth 805 1 3	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal ITERIOR UIIding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 INISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors C C A C O RESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC Ed to be fire-resista fore than 1-3/4 incl trring strips with incl trring strips with incl trring strips with incl tand required to b cordance with Sec IATERIALS IN TY n or embedded in the	I be protected by a signal be protected in according I be protected in according FINISHES all be permitted to be AD MENTS BY OCCUPAN Rooms and Enclosed Spaces C C C S TION ance-rated or noncomhes in size. organic, noncombustion pe fire-resistance-rate tion 803.11.1 for finis PE I AND II CONSTER		717.6.3 717.7.5.5 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 7	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection with with Secions	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.2 803.15.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rei Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT Where walls construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls and outside of Provide set-o APPLICATIO Combustible 805.1.1 throu	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B A C N ACHMENT AND FUF or ceilings are require or furring strips not m ag spaces between fu NSTRUCTION or ceilings are set ou concealed space. but construction in acc N [COMBUSTIBLE M materials provided of agh 805.1.3	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR UIIding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 Corridors C C A C O RESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC SPRINKLERED CORESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC STRICTIONS C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C A C C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C C A C O RESTRICTIONS C C C C C C C C C C C C C	I be protected by a since in according to the protected in accordi		717.6.3 717.7.5.5 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 7	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection with with Secions	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.1 803.15.2 805.1 [F] 806.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rei Penetrations FOAM PLAST The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W/ GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT/ Where walls construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of and outside of Provide set-of APPLICATION Combustible 805.1.1 throu	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B A A C N ACHMENT AND FUE or ceilings are required or furring strips not m ag spaces between fu NSTRUCTION or ceilings are set ou or ceilings are set ou concealed space. NU COMBUSTIBLE M materials provided of agh 805.1.3	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR UIIDING element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 CORESTRICTIONS SPRINKLERED CORESTRICTIONS CORESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC O RESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC SORESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC SORESTRICTIONS CONSTRUCTIONS	I be protected by a since in according and according to be protected in according and		717.6.3 717.7.5.5 717.7.5.5 717.7.5.7 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection with with Secions gs.	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.1 803.15.2 805.1 [F] 806.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rei Penetrations The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W/ GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT/ Where walls construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of and outside of Provide set-of APPLICATION Combustible 805.1.1 throu	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B A A C N ACHMENT AND FUE or ceilings are required or furring strips not m ag spaces between fu NSTRUCTION or ceilings are set ou or ceilings are set ou concealed space. NU COMBUSTIBLE M materials provided of applies applies applies	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR UIIding element sh FLAME SPRE 0-25 26-75 76-200 UNISH REQUIREN SPRINKLERED Corridors C C A C O RESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC Ed to be fire-resista fore than 1-3/4 inc C O RESTRICTIONS RED CONSTRUC Ed to be fire-resista fore than 1-3/4 inc t and required to be t and required to b t and required to b cordance with Sec MATERIALS IN TY n or embedded in t	I be protected by a since in according to the protected in accordi	Periodice of shall Periodice with Section 7 Periodic SMOKI Periodic SMOKI Periodic SMOKI Periodic SMOKI Perio	717.6.3 717.7.5.5 717.7.5.5 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection with with Secions gs.	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.1 803.15.2 805.1 [F] 806.2 [F] 806.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rei Penetrations Penetrations The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W/ GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT/ Where walls construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of construction of Fill intervenin COMBUSTIB Amount of co Exception 1 a Exception 2 a	by ducts and air tran sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran I Sistance-Rated FLO I Sistance-Rated Sistance of a b I Sistance-Rated Sistance of a b I Sistance-Rated Sistance of a b I Sistance-Rated Sistance I Sis	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal NTERIOR UIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	I be protected by a since in according to the protected in accordi		717.6.3 717.7.5.5 717.7.5.5 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection wit with Secions gs.	
717.6.3 802.7 803.1.2 Table 803.13 803.15.1 803.15.2 805.1 [F] 806.2 [F] 806.2	Penetrations Nonfire-Rei Penetrations Penetrations The required CLASS A B C INTERIOR W/ GROUP B, E, M AND R-1 I-3 S U DIRECT ATT/ Where walls construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of construction of Fill intervenin SET-OUT CO Where walls of and outside of Provide set-of APPLICATION Combustible 805.1.1 throu COMBUSTIBL Amount of co Exception 1 a Exception 2 a	sistance-Rated FLO by ducts and air tran IN TICS fire resistance of a b ALL AND CEILING F Exit Enclosures and Passageways B A A C N ACHMENT AND FUE or ceilings are required or furring strips not m ag spaces between fu NSTRUCTION or ceilings are set ou concealed space. N ICOMBUSTIBLE M materials provided of applies applies applies A M am plastic, shall be r trim, excluding hande	OR ASSEMBLIES sfer openings shal ITERIOR UIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	I be protected by a signal I be protected in accord FINISHES all be permitted to be AD C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C D		Comply with Ceremon 2 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 717.6.3 E DEVELOPED 0-450	ED Rooms and Enclosed S C B C ONS to such at 8 ft. intervals. materials. r protection with with Secions gs. a in which its	

THIS SUMMARY DOES NOT IDENTIFY ALL APPLICABLE CODE SECTIONS AND IS A SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODE SECTIONS ONLY. CODE SECTIONS NOT IDENTIFIED OR OTHERWISE INDICATED DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, AND REGULATIONS TO COMPLETE THE WORK.

		MEANS OF EGR	ESS	
1003.5	ELEVATION CHANGE Where changes in elevation of Where the slope is greater than	less than 12 inches exist in the me n 1:20, ramps complying with Sect	eans of egress, sloped surfaces sha ion 1010 shall be provided.	II be provided
1004.1	DESIGN OCCUPANT LOAD Refer to Drawing LS2.1 for the Refer to Drawing LS2.2 through	Facility Occupant Load n LS2.3 for the Occupancy Schedu	ıle	
1004.5	AREAS WITHOUT FIXED SEA Exception: Refer to Occupancy	TING Schedule on Drawings LS2.2 thro	bugh LS2.3 for spaces where actual	occupant load
1004.9	POSTING OF OCCUPANT LOA Occupancy signage shall be pr	D ovided for assembly occupancy sp	Daces.	
1004.7	OUTDOOR AREAS Refer to Drawings LS2.2 & LS2	2.3 under FACILITY OCCUPANT L	OAD for occupant loads for outdoo	r area.
1005.2	MINIMUM REQUIRED EGRESS Refer to Drawings LS2.1 for eg	S WIDTHS ress capacities for exits and stairw	/ays.	
1005.3.1	EXIT STAIRWAYS Refer to Drawings LS2.1 for eg	ress capacities for exits and stairw	vays.	
1010.4	GATES Gates do serve as a componer	it of the means of egress, and sha	Il comply with the applicable require	ements for doc
1015.7	PROTECTION AT ROOF HATC Roof hatch opening is not locat	CH OPENINGS ed within 10 feet of the roof edge.		
1013.4	TACTILE EXIT SIGNS Tactile EXIT signs complying w Doors to an exit ramp (doors in Doors to an exit discharge (door	rith ICC A117.1 shall be located ac corridors) ors leading to the exterior)	djacent to each door to the following	:
1015.6	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT Guards shall be provided where which is more than 30 inches a	e components requiring service are bove the floor, roof, or grade below	e within 10 feet of a roof edge, or op N.	pen side of a v
1006.2.1	COMMON PATH OF EGRESS Common path of egress travel In Groups A, where building is	TRAVEL shall not exceed 100 feet in Group fully sprinklered, travel shall not ex	os B, I-3, and S where building is fu	lly sprinklered
1017.2	EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTA 200 feet w/sprinkler system for 250 feet w/sprinkler system for 300 feet w/sprinkler system for 400 feet w/sprinkler system for	NCE LIMIT I-3 Occupancies S-1 Occupancies B Occupancies S-2 Occupancies		
Table 1020.2	CORRIDOR FIRE-RESISTANC	E RATING OCCUPANT LOAD SERVED BY THE CORBIDOB	REQUIRED FIRE RESISTA	NCE RATING
	A, B, E, F, M, S, U I-1, I-3	Greater than 30 All	Without Sprinkler System 1 Not Permitted	With Spri
1020.3	CORRIDOR WIDTH Minimum corridor width as deter Exception 1: 24 inches minimum Exception 2: 36 inches minimum	ermined by required egress, but no m access to electrical, mechanical m where required capacity is less	t less than 44 inches. or plumbing systems. than 50	
1020.5	DEAD ENDS Exit access corridors shall not e Exception 1: 50 feet I-3, Condit Exception 2: 50 feet B, S where	exceed more than 20 feet, unless a ions 2, 3 or 4 e building is fully sprinklered	allowed by the following excpetion[s]:

PLUMBING FIXTURES	

	LIGE	USE WATER CLOSETS		LAVATORIES			SHOWERS		MOP			
Table	USE		Male	Female	Unisex	UNINALS	Male	Female	Unisex	Reg.	Acc.	SINK
2902.1		Exist.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	В	New										
		Req'd										
		Exist.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	I-3	New										
		Req'd										
	The	S.C. Buil ding Code	lding Cod e and 202	es Council a 1 SC Plumb	approved a bing Code	n emergency without subs	/ modificatitution:	ation reques	t to delete	the belov	w excepti	ons from
	Exce Exce	eption 6 v eption 2 v	vas delete vas delete	ed without s ed without s	ubstitution ubstitution	from Sectior from Sectior	n 403.2 of n 403.1.1	f the 2021 IF of the 2021	PC and from IPC and fr	n Section om Sect	n [P] 2902 ion [P] 29	2.2 of the 02.1.1 of





LS1.0



PANCY ICATION - SIGN
PANCY ICATION - SIGN
PANCY ICATION - 3IGN
OWABLE TORIES ACTUAL HEIGHT
AREA (SF) A

			S OF DRAWINGS ONLY			
	DES	IGNATOR MATE		SYMBOLS		
	WALL	BARRIER	PARTITION	RATED BEARING OR NON-BEARING WALL	1205	ROOM NUMBER
4 HR FIRE		<u></u>			798 1280	
3 HR FIRE	DDDDD	~~~ ~		••••		- EGRESS LOAD CAPACITY - NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS
2 HR FIRE	****			** ** ** **	DIRECTION OF EGRES	S 798 1280
1 HR FIRE		****	****		NUMBER OF OCCUPAN EGRESS LOAD CAPAC	
1/2 HR FIRE			*****		XXX'-X"	MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTAN
SMOKE			****		XXX'-X"	
SMOKE-TIGHT			00000		CPOT	COMMON FAIR OF TRAVE
INCIDENTAL			****		—	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABIN
NOTES:					•	FIRE EXTINGUISHER BRAC
 WALL DESIG GRAPHICAL PU WALL/PARTITIC REFER TO T SYMBOLS LEGE 	INATIONS ON T IRPOSES ONLY IN CONSTRUCT HE CONTRACT END AND A0, A1	HE LS SERIES (AND MAY NOT FION. DOCUMENTS, AND, A2 SERIE	OF DRAWINGS REPRESENT T INCLUDING THE	ARE FOR HE ACTUAL E LIFE SAFETY GS. FOR		EXTENT OF SPRAYED-ON/ FIRE PROOFING
ACTUAL WALL/ 3. RATING OF E AND SECTION 6	PARTITION TYP BEARING OR NO 602.1 AND DO N	ES AND CONST ON-BEARING W IOT REQUIRE P		EXTENT OF SMOKE COMP.		
						EXTENT OF FLOOR / CEILIN
	DO	UBLE FIRE WAL	L			
'n' = RATING IN — HOURS	nDFW — DFW = FIRE V	N DOUBLE R VALL R C F	OTE: RATINGS EFER TO A0.2 F ATINGS OF FIR OMPOSING THI IRE WALLS	S MAY VARY, FOR ACTUAL E WALLS E DOUBLE		BUILDING NUMBER

	FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES REPRESENTED BY Xn THE ASSEMBLIES REFERENCED ARE BASIS OF DESIGN; EQUIVALENT COMPATIBLE TESTED ASSEMBLIES WILL BE ACCEPTABLE IF APPROVED BY THE LAHJ								
MARK	FIRE RATING	APPLIES TO	REFERENCE	RI					
Xn									
Xn									
Xn									
Xn									

LIFE SAFETY KEY PLAN



RACKET

-ON/APPLIED

MPARTMENT

EILING AND/OR /IBLY





LS1.1



1/2" = 1'-0"



ARCHITECT'S SIGN





TEXT LAYOUT ELEVATION 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



ARCHITECTURAL ABBREVIATIONS

A-PT ABS	ACCENT PAINT AIR BARRIER SYSTEM	GWI GYP
ABV ACP	ABOVE ACOUSTICAL CEILING PANEL	H HB
ACT ACW	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE ALUMINUM CLAD WINDOW	HBD HDC
ADJ AFF	ADJUSTABLE ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HDNR HDWD
AHJ AHII		HDWR
	ALTERNATE	HORIZ
ALUM AP	ACCESS PANEL	HPC HPFP
APC ARC	ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST CONCRETE ABUSE RESISTANT COATING	HT HVAC
	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT	ID IN
AVG		
AVV AWC	ACOUSTICAL WALL COVERING	INFO INST
AWP 3D	ACOUSTICAL WALL PANEL BOARD	INSUL INT
3F BLDG	BARRIER FREE (ADA or A117.1) BLUI DING	IRWC IWB
BLKG	BLOCKING	JAN
BRG	BEARING	JT
3TWN 3UR	BETWEEN BUILT-UP ROOF	L LAB
C C-TILE	CARPET CARPET TILE	LAHJ LAM
CAB		LAV
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	
CEM CFSF-NS	CEMENT COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING, NON-STRUCTURAL	LKR LMC
CFSF-S CG	COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING, STRUCTURAL CORNER GUARD	LPS LT
	CONTINUOUS INSULATION	LVR M
CJ DI	CONTROL JOINT	MACH
CLG	CEILING	MAS MATL
CLR CM	CLEAR CENTIMETER	MAX MB
CMBD CMU	CEMENT BOARD	MCM MCP
CMU-A	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT - ACOUSTICAL	MDO
CMU-GF	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT - GROUND FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT - GLAZED	MECH
CMU-SPLF CO	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT - SPLIT FACE CLEANOUT	MEMB MFR
	COLUMN	MIF MIN
CONC-LH	CONCRETE WITH LIQUID HARDENER/SEALER	MIR
CONC-PMT	CONCRETE - POLISHED	MISC
CONC-SLR CONC-ST	CONCRETE WITH CURE & SEAL CONCRETE WITH STAIN	MO MPS
CONST	CONSTRUCTION	MR MT
CONTR	CONTRACTOR	MTD
CSMU	CAST STONE MASONRY UNIT	NA
CT CTSK	CERAMIC TILE COUNTERSINK, COUNTERSUNK	NIC NO.
CU FT CUST	CUBIC FEET / FOOT CUSTODIAN / CUSTODIAL	NOM NBC
		NTS
) D	DEPTH/DEEP	OD
DBL DEMO	DOUBLE DEMOLITION	OFCI OPNG
DETE	DETENTION DRINKING FOUNTAIN	OPP HD OVHD
DG	DOOR GRILLE	P-TILE
DIA	DIAMETER	PC PERF
DIAG DIM	DIAGONAL DIMENSION	PERIM PIP
VIC וכ	DIVISION DOOB LOUVER	PLAM PLAS
	DOWN	PLWD
DP DR	DISPLAY RAIL	PLYWD PNL
DS DTL	DOWNSPOUT DETAIL	POLY PPS
DWG DWB	DRAWING	PPT PB
EA	EACH	PREFAB
EFS	EXHAUST FAN EXTERIOR FINISH SYSTEM	PREFIN
EIFS EJ	EXTERIOR INSULATION & FINISH SYSTEM EXPANSION JOINT	PS PSB
EL FLAS	ELEVATION ELASTOMERIC	PSF PSI
	ELECTRICAL	PT
EMER	EMERGENCY	PTS
EPS EPX	EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE EPOXY	PVC PVMT
eq Equip	EQUAL EQUIPMENT	PVWC QSM
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN	QT
EX	EXISTING	R
EXH EXP	EXPANSION	R/W RAD
EXPC EXT	EXPOSED CONSTRUCTION EXTERIOR	RAF RB
FAAF FD	FLUID APPLIED ATHLETIC FLOORING FLOOR DRAIN	RCP RD
=DN		REFG
-E EB	FIRE EXTINGUISHER BRACKET	REINF
FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET FINISHED FLOOR	REQ'D RES
FGL FH	FIBERGLASS FIBE HYDBANT	RFT RH
FHC		RL
FIN	FINISHED	RO
-LR FLRG	FLOOR FLOORING	RSF RSR
FO FRM	FACE OF FRAME	RST RT
-RP -RT	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC FIRE RETARDANT TREATED	RTU SAB
 -T	FOOT, FEET	SC-PLK
FURN	FURNITURE	SC-PNL SCH
FVC FWC	FIRE VALVE CABINET FABRIC WALL COVERING	SF SFRM
GA GAI	GAUGE	SHM
GALV	GALVANIZED	SIM
зв GB-AR	GYPSUM BOARD - ABUSE RESISTANT	SPEC SPF
GB-IR GB-S	GYPSUM BOARD - IMPACT RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD - SECURITY	SPR SQ
GFRC	GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE	SQ FT
GL DLK	GLASS, GLAZING	SS
ас-вск GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	SOM ST
GRT GSFT	GROUT GLAZED STRUCTURAL FACING TILE	STC STD
GT	GLASS TILE	STL STRUCT

GLAZED WALL TILE GYPSUM
HIGH HOSE BIBB
HARDBOARD HOLD DOWN CLIPS
HARDENER
HARDWOOD
HOLLOW METAL HORIZONTAL
HIGH PERFORMANCE COATINGS HIGH PERFORMANCE FLOOR PAINT
HEIGHT HEATING. VENTILATING. AIR CONDITIONING
INSIDE DIAMETER
INCH, INCHES INCLUDE, INCLUDING
INFORMATION
INSULATION INTERIOR
IMPACT RESISTANT WALL COVERING INTERACTIVE WHITE BOARD
JANITOR JUNCTION
LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
LAVATORY LEFT HAND
LINOLEUM LOCKER
LINEAR METAL CEILING LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM
LIGHT
METER
MASONRY
MATERIAL MAXIMUM
MARKERBOARD METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL
METAL CEILING PANEL MEDIUM DENSITY OVERLAY
MECHANICAL
MEMBRANE
MINIMUM MIRROR
MISCELLANEOUS MOLDING
MASONRY OPENING MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN
MAP RAIL MOUNT
MOUNTED
NUMBER
NOMINAL NOISE REDUCTION COEFFICIENT
NOT TO SCALE ON CENTER
OUTSIDE DIAMETER OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLEI
OPENING OPPOSITE HAND
PERFORATED, PERFORATION(S) PERIMETER
POURED IN PLACE PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLASTER PLASTIC LAMINATE WOOD
PLYWOOD PANEL, PANELING
POLYETHYLENE POWER PROJECTION SCREEN
PRESSURE- OR PRESERVATIVE-TREATED
PREFABRICATED
PREPARE / PREPARATION
PROJECTION SCREEN PENCIL SHARPENER BLOCK
POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PAINT PARTITION
PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEM
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOLIS FLOORING
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER POOM
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY HOLLOW METAL SHEATHING
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RISER
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RE
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY HOLLOW METAL SHEATHING SIMILAR SPECIFICATION SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRINKLER SQUARE SQUARE FEET / FOOT
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY HOLLOW METAL SHEATHING SIMILAR SPECIFICATION SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRINKLER SQUARE SQUARE FEET / FOOT SECONDARY ROOF DRAIN STAINLESS STEEL
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY HOLLOW METAL SHEATHING SIMILAR SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRINKLER SQUARE FEET / FOOT SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRINKLER SQUARE SELE SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL STREET
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY HOLLOW METAL SHEATHING SIMILAR SPECIFICATION SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRINKLER SQUARE SQUARE SQUARE SEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR TREAD RIGHT ROOFTOP UNIT SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET SECURITY CEILING PLANK SECURITY HOLLOW METAL SHEATHING SIMILAR SPECIFICATION SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRINKLER SQUARE FEET / FOOT SECONDARY ROOF DRAIN STAINLESS STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STEEL STELICT UPAU
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PAVEMENT PERFORATED VINYL WALL COVERING QUARTZ SURFACING MATERIAL QUARRY TILE QUANTITY RISER, RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING RESILIENT BASE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN ROOF DRAIN REFRIGERATOR REINFORCING, REINFORCE(D) RECESSED ENTRY MAT REQUIRED RESINOUS FLOORING RUBBER FLOOR TILE RIGHT HAND RAIN LEADER ROOM ROUGH OPENING RUBBER SHEET FLOORING RESILIENT STAIR RISER RESILIENT STAIR RISER SOUND ATTENDATION BLANKET SOUND ATTENDATION BLANKET SOUND ATTENDATION BLANKET SOUND RANSING POLYURETHANE FOAM SPRINKLER SOUND TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT STANDARD STEEL STRUCTURAL SUSPENDED

WM YM	SECURITY WOVEN MESH / WOVEN ROD SYMMETRICAL
	TREAD
&G	TONGUE & GROOVE
.0.	TOP OF
B	TACKBOARD
CF	TEXTILE COMPOSITE FLOORING
EL	TELEPHONE
ERR-C	TERRAZZO CEMENTITIOUS
ERR-E	TERRAZZO EPOXY
ERR-R	TERRAZZO RUBBERIZED
HHD	THRESHOLD
HK	THICKNESS. THICK
OS	TOP OF STEEL
OW	
s	
v	
v VP	TYPICAL
C	
G	
u u	
AT	
R	
СТ	
n T	
і ТD	
1n W/	
WC	
vvC /	
I I/	
" "O	
	WOOD CEILING FANEL
/F /DT	
юг /т	
-3	LAINUDED FULISITNENE

SUSP SV



PROVIDE CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INDICATED TO BE
MOUNTED OR OTHERWISE REQUIRED TO BE MOUNTED TO THE FLOOR. WHERE
PADS ARE NOT SHOWN, PROVIDE 6" THICK CONCRETE PADS W/ 3/4" CHAMFERED
EDGES (ALL SIDES). REINFORCE WITH MESH EQUIVALENT TO FLOOR SLAB
REINFORCING REQUIREMENTS.

CAST STONE



RIGID INSULATION

SPRAYED POLYURETHANE WOOD SHIM

GYPSUM BOARD / SHEATHING





A. PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WALL OR PARTITION. WHERE APPLIED FINISHES OCCUR-SUCH AS CERAMIC TILE-DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF APPLIED FINISH. FOR WAINSCOTS, FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WAINSCOT MATERIAL. APPLIED FINISHES ARE NOT ALLOWED TO REDUCE CLEAR DIMENSIONS. "APPLIED FINISHES" IN THIS CASE DO NOT INCLUDE TRIM, BASE, AND ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS.

B. EXTEND WALL/PARTITION ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS FULL HEIGHT OF ASSEMBLY.

C. ALL INTERIOR MASONRY UNIT PARTITIONS: M1 [Coordinate with partition type schedule below] UNLESS INDICATED

D. ALL INTERIOR CFSF PANEL PARTITIONS: P1 [Coordinate with partition type schedule below] UNLESS INDICATED

E. REFER TO STRUCTURAL <u>AND DETENTION</u> [delete if no detention work] DRAWINGS AND RELATED SPECIFICATIONS FOR SOLID MASONRY, GROUTING, AND REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING BUT MAY NOT BE LIMITED TO: MASONRY WALLS/PARTITIONS

LINTEL BEARING CONDITIONS

 BOND BEAMS SHELF BEARING CONDITIONS

 STRUCTURAL REINFORCING REQUIREMENTS CHANGES IN WYTHE

F. THE TERMS "WALL" AND "PARTITION" MAY BE USED INTERCHANGEABLY THROUGHOUT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. G. EXTEND ALL FIRE-. SMOKE-, INCIDENTAL USE-, AND ACOUSTICAL-RATED WALLS/PARTITIONS TO UNDERSIDE OF FLOOR DECK, ROOF DECK, STRUCTURAL ELEMENT ENCASEMENT OR SOLID CAP ABOVE.

 SEAL AND TERMINATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH JOINT SYSTEM TESTED ASSEMBLIES FOR RESPECTIVE TYPE OF WALLS/PARTITIONS.

MASONRY UNIT WALL/PARTITION TYPES REPRESENTED BY Xnn -----

FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY (REFER TO LS 1.1 FOR LEGEND)	REMARKS	INFORMATION
	-	

H. PARTITIONS THAT DO NOT EXTEND TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK OR CAP ABOVE: • EXTEND 4 INCHES MINIMUM ABOVE HIGHEST ADJACENT FINISH CEILING UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.

- I. DO NOT CONNECT TIES, ANCHORS, OR REINFORCING TO SINGLE CANTILEVERED FIRE WALL OR BETWEEN DOUBLE FIRE WALLS.
- J. SEAL AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS.
- K. COMPLY WITH TERMINATION, WALL JOINT, AND MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS FOR THOSE CONDITIONS WHERE APPLICABLE. COMPLY WITH REFERENCED STANDARDS WHERE DETAILS ARE NOT IDENTIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS.
- L. WALL/PARTITION TYPES DO NOT ADDRESS WALL FINISHES. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE.
- M. FINISHED SPACES: PROVIDE CHASES AROUND ALL EXPOSED VERTICAL COMPONENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT, UNLESS COMPONENTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED TO REMAIN EXPOSED. IF NOT OTHERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE [Mn or Pn – Coordinate with partition type in] schedule below] CHASE CONSTRUCTION.
- HOLD CHASES TIGHT TO COMPONENTS ALLOWING FOR ACCESS, INSULATION, AND TOLERANCES. • EXTEND CHASES FROM FLOOR TO 4 INCHES MINIMUM ABOVE FINISH CEILING OR IF NO CEILING IS INDICATED, EXTEND CHASES TO UNDERSIDE OF FLOOR DECK, ROOF DECK, OR SOLID CAP ABOVE AND TERMINATE ACCORDINGLY.
- N. PROVIDE BACKER BOARD/UNIT OF SAME THICKNESS INDICATED IN LIEU OF GYPSUM BOARD PANEL AT PORTIONS OF WALLS/PARTITIONS TO RECEIVE TILE.

	PANEL WALL/PARTITION TYPES				
MARK	FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY (REFER TO LS 1.1 FOR LEGEND)	REMARKS	INFORMATIO		
P1	-				
P2					
Р3					
P4					

SECU	SECURITY WALL/PARTITION TYPES				
FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY (REFER TO LS 1.1 FOR LEGEND)	REMARKS	INFORMATION			





FLOOR PLAN GENERAL NOTES

A. GENERAL NOTE 1.. B. GENERAL NOTE 2....

REF	LECTED CEI APPLIES TO DE	LING PLAN LEGEND RAWINGS A9.1.n - A9.1.n
REFER TO M, E & FP [DRAWINGS FOR REFLEC	TED CEILING PLAN SYMBOLS NOT INDICATED BELC
A101	 SPACE NUMBER CEILING HEIGHT, AFF 	UNO
$ \begin{array}{c} M_{1}(x) = M_{1}(x) + M_{2}(x) + M_{$	INTERIOR APPLICATIO	DNS: GYPSUM BOARD CEILING
	EXTERIOR APPLICATION OR GYPSUM SHEATH	ONS: GYPSUM SOFFIT BOARD ING
	2'-0" x 2'-0" LAY-IN ACC IN SUSPENDED GRID	USTICAL CEILING PANELS
	1 HR RATED HORIZON	ITAL SHAFT WALL ABOVE ACP CEILING
	1'-0" x 1'-0" ACT ON 3/4 SUSPENDED FRAMING	FRT PLYWOOD ON CFSF-S
AP	ACCESS PANEL	
		EXTERIOR WALL
		INTERIOR WALL/PARTITION TO UNDERSIDE OF
		INTERIOR WALL/PARTITION TO CAP ABOVE OF TERMINATES ADJACENT TO A RATED HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLY
₩ITH OPENING		INTERIOR WALL/PARTITION 4" MIN ABOVE HIGH ADJACENT CEILING. IF NECESSARY TO ACHIE RESULTS DESIRED, EXTEND WALL HEIGHT SO BRACING IS NOT EXPOSED TO VIEW IN FINISHI SPACES
		INTERIOR WALL/PARTITION TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING
		EXISTING TO REMAIN, VERIFY VERTICAL EXTEN WHERE THE HEIGHT IMPACTS THE WORK

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN/DETAIL GENERAL NOTES

- A. ALL CEILING HEIGHTS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
- B. DRAWINGS INDICATE GRID LAYOUT DIAGRAMMATICALLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPECIFIC GRID LAYOUT CRITERIA AT PERIMETER CONDITIONS THAT MAY DIFFER FROM GRID LAYOUT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
- C. CENTER CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS WITHIN CEILING PANELS, UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE. D. IF ADDITIONAL SPRINKLER HEADS ARE REQUIRED TO SATISFY CODE OR COVERAGE DENSITIES (OTHER THAN THOSE THAT MAY BE INDICATED), PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SPRINKLER HEADS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST AND OBTAIN APPROVAL OF ARCHITECT FOR LOCATION OF SUCH HEADS,

						DOC	DR SC	CHED	ULE					
	DOOR			DO	OR					FRAME				
NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE (NOMINAL)	MATL	LOUVER	UC	GLAZING TYPE	TYPE	NUMBER	SECTIONS	HEAD DETAIL	JAMB DETAIL	JAMB DETAIL	SILL DETAIL	FIRE RATING
V100A	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	A	1	1	1	1	
V100B	ОН	12' - 0" x 12' - 0" x 2"												
V101	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	A	1	1	1	1	
V102	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	Α	1	1	1	1	
V103	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1		1	1	1	1	20 MIN
V104	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	Α	1	1	1	1	
V105	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	A	1	1	1	1	
V106	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"												20 MIN
V107	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	A	1	1	1	1	
V108	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"												20 MIN
V109	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	Α	1	1	1	1	
V109A	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	Α	1	1	1	1	
V109B	F	3' - 0" x 7' - 0" x 1 3/4"	STL				STL	1	A					
V109C	ОН	12' - 0" x 12' - 0" x 2"	STL			G2	STL			PER MANUF	PER MANUF	PER MANUF	PER MANUF	

IF ANY.





- ____ - ___ - _

3/2024 7:38:59 PM

			EXIERIO APPLIES TO A	K WAL	LL ASSEMBL	NGS		
MARK	FIRE RATING (REFER TO LS 1.1 FOR LEGEND)	REMARKS	INFORMATION	REPRESEN	MARK	FIRE RATING (REFER TO LS 1.1 FOR LEGEND)	REMARKS	INFORMATION
WA1	\bigcirc		1' - 7" @ WA1 1'-3" @ WA10 FACE BRICK AIR SPACE 2" SPRAYED POLYURETHAN FOAM AIR BARRIER 12" CMU AT WA1 8" CMU AT WA10	ΙE	WAn			
WA2	\bigcirc		1'-21/2" FACE BRICK AIR SPACE 2" SPRAYED POLYURETHANE FOAM AIR BARRIER 1/2" SHEATHING 6" CFSF-S 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD					

A. GENERAL NOTE 1... B. GENERAL NOTE 2...

WALL SECTION KEYNOTES REPRESENTED BY n APPLIES TO DRAWINGS A5.1.1 - A5.1.n

TOILET ASSEMBLIES, SCHEDULE AND ENLARGED PLAN GENERAL NOTES

A. PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WALL OR PARTITION. WHERE APPLIED FINISHES OCCUR-SUCH AS CERAMIC TILE-DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF APPLIED FINISH. FOR WAINSCOTS, FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WAINSCOT MATERIAL. APPLIED FINISHES ARE NOT ALLOWED TO REDUCE CLEAR DIMENSIONS. "APPLIED FINISHES" IN THIS CASE DO NOT INCLUDE TRIM, BASE, AND ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS.

TRANSFER-TYPE SHOWER ELEVATIONS 3/4" = 1'-0"

		TOILET AS APPLIES TO DRAV REPRESEN	WINGS A7.1 - A7.nn		
MARK	REMARKS	PLAN	MARK	REMARKS	Р
TA1		2"-10" CLEAR, UNO	BARRIER FREE		URINAL SCREEN
TA2	OMIT E	* 1'-3" MIN	TA11		1' - 6" MIN
BARRIER FREE TA3		B C D D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	^{BARRIER FREE} TA12	LAVATORY	
TA4	OMIT E	TOILET PARTITION OR WALL WATER CLOSET	TA13	OMIT CHJ	CONTROL WALL SHOWER - 1
TA5		3'-0" CLEAR B C C D E U U E	TA14		CONTRU- 5'-0" C E
TA6	OMIT E	PARTITION	BARRIER FREE	-	N L SHOWER
BARRIER FREE TA7 BARRIER FREE		B C D E	TA15		
TA8	OMIT E	WATER CLOSET	LEGEND NOTES: A. HANDING/ORIEN ORIENTATION.	NTATION MAY VARY. F	B/ REFER TO PLANS F
TA9		2' - 6" CLR URINAL SCREEN UNO WALL, TOILET PARTITION, OR URINAL SCREEN 1' - 3" MIN URINAL	 B. PLUMBING FIXT ONLY. ACTUAL C. COAT/ROBE HO DOORS ARE PA CONSIDERED A 	URE GRAPHICS IN THI PLUMBING FIXTURES OKS INDICATED ON TH RT OF THE TOILET CO TOILET ACCESSORY.	S LEGEND ARE RE MAY VARY. HE BACK OF TOILE MPARTMENT ASSE

	TOILET ACCESSORIES SCHEDULE					
MARK	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING HEIGHT	REMAI			
D	TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER	REFER TO WATER CLOSET ELEVATIONS				
D1	42" HORIZONTAL GRAB BAR	REFER TO WATER CLOSET ELEVATIONS				
D2	18" VERTICAL GRAB BAR	REFER TO WATER CLOSET ELEVATIONS				
D3	36" HORIZONTAL GRAB BAR	REFER TO WATER CLOSET ELEVATIONS				
D4	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL	REFER TO WATER CLOSET ELEVATIONS				
D7	MIRROR (18" x 36"), OVER LAV AND CONTERTOP	3'-4" AFF TO BOTTOM OF REFLECTIVE SURFACE				
F	SOAP DISPENSER	3'-4" AFE TO DISPENSING OUTLET				

1. ACCESSORY ITEMS ARE IDENTIFIED BY O ON PLANS. LETTERS CORRESPOND TO SCHEDULE ABOVE.

2. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS OF ACCESSORIES MAY VARY. COORDINATE DIFFERENCES, IF ANY.

3. REFER TO ALL CASEWORK ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL TOILET ACCESSORY LOCATIONS.

4. PROVIDE MOP AND BROOM HOLDER W/ SHELF C AT ALL CUSTODIAL/JANITORIAL SINKS. MOUNT AT 5'-0" AFF TO CENTERLINE AND LOCATE ON SIDE WALL OF SINK (NOT ON WALL ABOVE FAUCET).

5. PROVIDE ROBE HOOK ON INTERIOR FACE OF ALL TOILET ROOM DOORS WHEREIN ONLY ONE WATER CLOSET IS PROVIDED. MOUNT AT 3'-11" AFF TO TOP.

WATER CLOSET ELEVATIONS 3/4" = 1'-0"

STRUCTURAL ABBREVIATIONS

ANCHOR BOLT ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED AESS STRUCTURAL STEEL ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ALUM ALUMINUM APPROX APPROXIMATE ARCH ARCHITECTURAL, ARCHITECT AVG AVERAGE BLDG BUILDING BEAM **BUILDING MOUNTED CANOPIES** BOTTOM BEARING BTWN BETWEEN CANTILEVER CANT CFSF COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING CAST IN PLACE CONTROL JOINT CEILING CLEAR CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT COLUMN CONCRETE CONC CONN CONNECTION CONSTR CONSTRUCTION CONT CONTINUOUS CENTER DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DOUBLE DIAMETER DIAG DIAGONAL DIMENSION DOWN DRAWING EACH EACH FACE EXPANSION JOIN ELEVATION ELECT ELECTRICAL ELEV ELEVATOR EDGE OF DECK EDGE OF SLAB EQUAL EACH WA EXISTING **EXPANSION EXTERIOR** FIXED BASE FLOOR DRAIN FOUNDATION **FINISHED FLOOR** FINISHED FLOOR FACE OF BRICK FACE OF CONCRETE FACE OF MASONRY FRAMING FIRE RETARDANT TREATED FOOT FOOTING GAGE GALV GALVANIZED GRADE BEAM GENERAL CONTRACTOR GRADE HEADED HOOK HORIZONTAL HORIZ HIGH STRENGTH

AFF

BMC

BOT

BRG

CIP

CLG

CLR

CMU

COL

CTR

DBA

DBL

DIA

DIM

DWG

EOD

EOS

EW

FXP

EXT

FDN

FOB

FOC

FOM

FRT

FTG

GB

GRD

HS

FRMG

HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
HT	HEIGHT
ID	
IN	INCH
INT	INTERIOR
JDE	
12	JOIST SUBSTITUTE
121	JOIST
JI	JOINT
K	KIP
LBS	POUNDS
LF	LINEAR FEET (FOOT)
LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
Μ	METER(S)
MAS	MASONRY
MATL	MATERIAL
MAX	MAXIMUM
MBMA	METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURER'S
	ASSOC
MBS	METAL BULIDNG SYSTEM
MECH	MECHANICAL
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
MM	MILLIMETER(S)
NOM	NOMINAL
NS	NON SHRINK
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR
	INSTALLED
OPNG	OPENING
OPP	OPPOSITE
PAF	POWDER-ACTUATED FASTENERS
PC CONC	PRECAST CONCRETE
PEMB	PRE-ENGINEERED METAL BUILDING
PFBC	PRE-FABRICATED BUILDING COLUM
PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT
POLY	POLYETHYLENE
PPT	PRESSURE PRESERVATIVE TREATE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PTFF	
R	RADIUS
RD	
REF	REFERENCE
REINE	
SIIVI	SIMILAR
3L SOC	
50G	
SFA	
33 0TD	STAINLESS STEEL
SID	
STIFF	STIFFENER
STRUCT	STRUCTURAL
SUSP	SUSPENDED
SYM	SYMMETRY(RICAL)
T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
T&G	TONGUE AND GROOVE
TF	TRANSFER FORCE
TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
TOS	TOP OF STEEL
TOSL	TOP OF SLAB
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TYP	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VB	VAPOR BARRIER
VERT	VERTICAL
VR	VAPOR RETARDER
WP	WORK POINT
WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC

PLAN LEGEND

CENTERLINE

JOIST BEARING ELEVATION

BEAM BEARING PLATE

JBE (+X'-X") BP1, BP2 .. BP-A, BP-B .. H1, H2 ... J1, J2 ... T-1, T-2 .. WP1, WP2 .. P-1, P-2 .. JS KCS SP **−X'-X**" → ∕

WP 🔶

L1, L2 ...

 $\langle \mathbf{X} \mathbf{X} \rangle$

(J)

(SL)

WFX.X

(EX)

тсх

#5@48"

(+X'-X'')

 \rightarrow

(X'-X")

COLUMN BASE PLATE WOOD HEADER WOOD JOIST TRUSS WOOD POST CONCRETE PIER JOIST SUBSTITUTE CONSTANT SHEAR JOIST SPECIAL JOIST WALL FOOTING STEP TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION WORK POINT TOP OF SLAB ELEVATION LINTEL COLUMN FOOTING TOP OF STEEL BEAM ELEVATION INDICATES TOP OF STRUCTURAL MEMBER SHALL BE IN SAME PLANE AS TOP OF JOIST INDICATES TOP OF STRUCTURAL MEMBER SHALL BE SLOPED WALL FOOTING THICKENED SLAB STEEL JOIST BOTTOM CHORD EXTENSION, WELDED STEEL BEAM MOMENT CONNECTION EXISTING TRANSFER FORCE CMU WALL REINFORCING SIZE AND SPACING

MAINTENANCE / SHOP MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL ROOM

RISK CATEGORY (2021 SCBC TABLE 1604.5)

CONCENTRATED LOAD APPLIED OVER 2'-6" x 2'-6" AREA. REDUCTION OF FLOOR LIVE LOAD HAS NOT BEEN UTILIZED. 3. ROOF LIVE LOADS

MINIMUM ROOF LIVE LOAD

DESIGN LOAD DATA

1. CLASSIFICATION OF BUILDING

CLASSROOM

2. FLOOR LIVE LOADS

OFFICE

CONCENTRATED LOAD APPLIED OVER 2'-6" x 2'-6" AREA REDUCTION OF MINIMUM ROOF LIVE LOAD HAS NOT BEEN UTILIZED. 4. ROOF SNOW LOAD

GROUND SNOW LOAD (Pg)

IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Is) EXPOSURE FACTOR (Ce)

THERMAL FACTOR (Ct) FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD (Pf = 0.7 x Ce x Ct x ls x Pg) MINIMUM Pf FOR Pg = 20 PSF OR LESS Pf min = I x Pa SLOPED ROOF SNOW LOAD (Ps = Cs x Pf)

5. WIND DESIGN DATA ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST) NOMINAL DESIGN WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST) EXPOSURE

INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT (GCpi) COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND PRESSURE 6. SEISMIC DESIGN DATA

> SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (le)

SITE CLASS MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATIONS

DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATIONS

(Sd1) BASIC SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM:

RESPONSE MODIFICATION COEFFICIENT (R) SYSTEM OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR DEFLECTION AMPLIFICATION FACTOR SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT (Cs DESIGN BASE SHEAR ($V = Cs \times W$)

LEGEND FOR SECTION AND DETAIL MARKS

SECTION AND DETAIL (WHERE DRAWN)

∖S2.1 S4.2) S2.2 - SECTION OR DETAIL NUMBER

S2.1

ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

- DRAWING NUMBER WHERE SECTION OR DETAIL IS CUT

SECTION WHERE CUT

- SECTION NUMBER - DRAWING NUMBER WHERE SECTION IS DRAWN

DETAIL WHERE CUT

– DETAIL LETTER - DRAWING NUMBER WHERE DETAIL IS DRAWN

STRUCTURAL MATERIALS LEGEND

EARTH CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE CLAY BRICK HOLLOW CONCRETE BLOCK SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE BLOCK GROUT FILLED CONCRETE BLOCK PRECAST CONCRETE, CAST STONE POROUS FILL OR GRANULAR BASE COURSE

CHANGE IN SLAB ELEVATION

TOP CHORD EXTENSION

CONCENTRATED 2000 LB 2000 LB

20 PSF 300 LB

5 PSF

3.5 PSF 5 PSF 3.5 PSF

145 MPH 112 MPH ±0.18 (ENCLOSED) REFER TO DRAWING S0.0.2 (PER IBC & ASCE7)

0.475 0.158

0.45 0.24

C. MOMENT-RESISTING FRAME SYSTEMS 4. STEEL ORDINARY MOMENT FRAMES

35 3.0 0.1285

0.1285W EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE

DRAWING NUMBER WHERE SECTION OR DETAIL IS DRAWN - ADDITIONAL DRAWING NUMBERS WHERE SECTION OR DETAIL IS CUT

GENERAL

- 1. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SOUTH CAROLINA BUILDING CODE (SCBC, 2021 EDITION), EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023.
- 2. THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND THE DRAWINGS OF THE OTHER ENGINEERING DISCIPLINES.
- 3. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE COMPLEMENTARY AND WHAT IS REQUIRED BY ONE SHALL BE AS BINDING AS IF REQUIRED BY ALL. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE BETTER QUANTITY. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE GREATER QUANTITY OF WORK.
- 4. VERIFY AND COORDINATE MECHANICAL UNIT SUPPORTS AND OPENINGS WITH EQUIPMENT PURCHASED FOR THE PROJECT. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS FOR SLEEVES, HANGERS, INSERTS, ANCHORS AND ALL OTHER ITEMS TO BE SET IN STRUCTURAL WORK.
- 5. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE REQUIRED BY THE SCBC, SECTION 1704. REFER TO THE STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPECIFIC INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 014000 FOR GENERAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS. SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL SUBMIT INSPECTION REPORTS IN COMPLIANCE WITH IBC SECTION 1704.2.4. USE OF "GENERAL CONFORMANCE" OR "GENERAL ACCORDANCE" IS UNACCEPTABLE.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-INSTALL MEETINGS ON PROJECT SITE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL CONDUCT THE MEETING AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF ALL REQUIRED TRADES AND SUBCONTRACTORS INCLUDING THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR.

FOUNDATIONS

- 1. FOUNDATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO BEAR ON CONTROLLED COMPACTED FILL WITH AN ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY OF 2,000 PSF. FOUNDATION DESIGN CRITERIA IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT PREPARED BY S&ME, INC. DATED JANUARY 31, 2024.
- 2. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR THE OWNERS TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY BEARING CAPACITY AND SUITABILITY OF SUBGRADE PRIOR TO PLACING FOUNDATIONS AND GRADE SLABS.
- 3. SELECT AND PLACE CONTROLLED COMPACTED FILL UNDER DIRECT SUPERVISION OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR THE OWNERS TESTING AGENCY.
- 4. COORDINATE TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATIONS WITH ACTUAL LOCATION, SIZE AND INVERT OF ALL UNDERGROUND PIPE (AND CONDUIT). IF UNDERGROUND PIPE (AND CONDUIT) MUST CROSS FOOTING, TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION SHALL ALLOW UNDERSLAB PIPING TO PASS ABOVE THE FOOTING.
- 5. AVOID INFLUENCE OF PIPE TRENCH ADJACENT TO COLUMN FOOTING. REFER TO "FOOTING EXCAVATION LIMITS"
- 6. PROTECT FOOTINGS AND GRADE SLABS FROM FROST HEAVE UNTIL BUILDING IS PERMANENTLY ENCLOSED.

CONCRETE

- 1. ALL CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 318 "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE" AND ACI 301 "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE"
- 2. CONCRETE SHALL BE NORMAL WEIGHT AND SHALL OBTAIN ULTIMATE 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS (F'c), AS FOLLOWS:

CONCRETE MATERIAL SCHEDULE (NOTE 11)											
BUILDING FI FMENT	DURABILITY REQUIREMENTS CATEGORIES AND CLASSES (NOTE 3)			fc (psi) 28 DAY	MAX W/C (NOTE 4)	AIR ENTRAINMENT	UNIT WEIGHT PCF (NOTE 6)	MAX AGGREGATE	CEMENT (ASTM C150)	CL % (NOTE 10)	
	(F)	(S)	(W)	(C)	SIKENGIN				(NOTE 7 & 9)		
SPREAD FOOTINGS AND WALL FOOTINGS	F0	S0	WO	C1	3,500	0.55	4.5	145	1 1/2"	II	0.30
INTERIOR SLABS ON GRADE	F0	S0	W0	C0	3,500	0.50	N/A	145	3/4"	1711	0.30
INTERIOR COLUMNS, WALLS AND PIERS	F1	S0	W0	C1	4,000	0.50	5.0	145	3/4"	1711	0.30
EXTERIOR SLABS ON GRADE	F1	S0	W1	C1	3,500	0.55	5.0	145	3/4"	1711	0.30
EXTERIOR COLUMNS, WALLS AND PIERS	F1	S0	W1	C1	4,000	0.50	6.0	145	3/4"	1711	0.30
TIE BEAMS	F1	S0	W0	C1	4,000	0.50	N/A	145	3/4"	1/11	0.30

3. THE DURABILITY EXPOSURE CLASS IDENTIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318, FOR EACH MIX DESIGN/BUILDING ELEMENT AND EXPOSURE CLASS, IS BASED ON ASSUMED SEVERITY OF THE ANTICIPATED EXPOSURE. IF THE CONCRETE IS TO BE INSTALLED IN A LOCATION OR CONDITION THAT IS MORE SEVERE THAN THE EXPOSURE IDENTIFIED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OR ADJUST THE CONCRETE MIX REQUIREMENTS AS REQUIRED PER ACI 318.

- A. EXPOSURE CATEGORIES: (F) FREEZE/THAW
- (S) SULFATE (W) WATER/PERMEABILITY
- (C) CORROSION PROTECTION
- 4. MAX W/C REFERS TO MAXIMUM WATER TO CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS RATIO, MIXING WATER SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C1602.
- 5. TARGET AIR ENTRAINMENT, ±1.5%. ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE SHALL BE AIR-ENTRAINED. AIR ENTRAINMENT IS OPTIONAL FOR FOOTINGS AND GRADE BEAMS NOT EXPOSED TO FREEZING.
- 6. DRY UNIT WEIGHT ±5 PCF. AGGREGATES TO CONFORM TO ASTM C33 FOR NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE
- 7. CONCRETE BUILDING ELEMENTS IDENTIFIED WITH EXPOSURE CATEGORY F3 REQUIRE LIMITATIONS ON CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS AS FOLLOWS

CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS AS FOLLOWS.					
CEMENTITIOUS MATERIAL	MAX % OF TOTAL CEMENTITIOUS				
	MATERIALS BY MASS				
 FLY ASH (ASTM C618) 	25				

- FLY ASH (ASTM C618) SLAG CEMENT (ASTM C989) SILICA FUME (ASTM C1240)
- TOTAL FLY ASH, OTHER POZZOLANS AND SILICA FUME TOTAL FLY ASH, OTHER POZZOLANS, SILICA FUME AND SLAG 50
- 8. SLABS RECEIVING A HARD TROWEL FINISH SHALL NOT BE AIR-ENTRAINED AND SHALL HAVE A TOTAL AIR
- CONTENT OF NOT MORE THAN 3%.
- 9. COMBINED AGGREGATE GRADING SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- FOR COARSE AGGREGATE WITH 1 1/2" NOMINAL MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE, 8% TO 18% (BY WEIGHT) OF AGGREGATE SHALL BE RETAINED ON EACH SIEVE BELOW THE MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE SIEVE AND
 - ABOVE THE #100 SIEVE. FOR COARSE AGGREGATE WITH 3/4" OR 1" NOMINAL MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE, 8% TO 22% (BY WEIGHT) OF AGGREGATE SHALL BE RETAINED ON EACH SIEVE BELOW THE MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE SIEVE AND ABOVE THE #100 SIEVE.
- 10. MAX WATER SOLUBLE CHLORIDE ION CONTENT PERCENTAGE, BY WEIGHT OF CEMENT.
- 11. CONCRETE MIXTURE PROPORTIONS SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4.2.3 OF ACI 301 OR BY AN ALTERNATIVE METHOD ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD. EACH MIX DESIGN SHALL IDENTIFY THE INTENDED LOCATION OF USE.
- 12. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- REINFORCING BARS: ASTM A615, GRADE 60, DEFORMED
- WELDED WIRE FABRIC: ASTM A1064, SHEET TYPE ONLY ASTM A706 LOW ALLOW STEEL REINFORCING BARS, DEFORMED
- WELDABLE REINFORCING BARS:

TO EARTH/WEATHER

- DEFORMED BAR ANCHORS (DBA)
 ASTM A1064, DEFORMED
- WELDING PER AWS D1.4 STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE REINFORCING STEEL
- 13. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER OVER REINFORCING SHALL BE UNO: A. UNFORMED SURFACE CAST AGAINST EARTH
- B. FORMED SURFACE EXPOSED TO EARTH/WEATHER 2 IN C. FORMED SLABS AND WALLS NOT EXPOSED TO EARTH/WEATHER FOR #11 AND SMALLER BAR 3/4 IN D. ALL OTHER FORMED ELEMENTS NOT EXPOSED
 - 1 1/2 IN

3 IN

NORMAL-WEIGHT (145 PCF) f'c (psi) 3000 3500

4000 5000

3 LB PER CU YD IN ANY CASE.

1. CONTROLL SUBMITTED LOCATIONS

2. DESIGN CRITERIA

BUILDINGS".

GAGE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS".

D. FOR WELDED CONNECTIONS: AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY'S (AWS) "STANDARD CODE FOR ARC AND GAS WELDING IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION". 3. DESIGN LOADS: BASIC DESIGN LOADS, AS WELL AS AUXILIARY AND COLLATERAL LOADS, ARE INDICATED BELOW.

A. GRAVITY LIVE LOADS, WIND AND SEISMIC LOADS AS INDICATED IN "DESIGN LIVE LOADS" SECTION OF THESE NOTES.

METAL BUILDING SYSTEM SUCH AS MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, LIGHTING, MEZZANINE FLOOR LOADS. E. DESIGN EACH MEMBER TO WITHSTAND STRESSES RESULTING FROM COMBINATIONS OF LOADS THAT PRODUCE ALLOWABLE STRESSES IN THAT MEMBER, AS PRESCRIBED IN MBMA'S "DESIGN PRACTICES MANUAL".

F. THE PRE-ENGINEERED BUILDING COLUMNS SHALL HAVE PINNED BASES AND SHALL TRANSFER NO MOMENTS TO THE FOUNDATIONS 4. SUBMIT COMPLETE DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND ERECTION DRAWINGS SHOWING ANCHOR BOLT

SETTINGS. SIDEWALL, ENDWALL, AND ROOF FRAMING. TRANSVERSE CROSS SECTIONS. COVERING AND TRIM DETAILS, AND ACCESSORY INSTALLATION DETAILS TO CLEARLY INDICATE PROPER ASSEMBLY OF BUILDING COMPONENTS.

5. DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND ERECTION DRAWINGS SHALL BE SEALED AND SIGNED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

6. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ROOF PLAN FOR LOCATION OF MECHANICAL UNITS TO BE SUPPORTED FROM THE ROOF PURLINS. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR UNIT WEIGHTS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

ACI 318 LAP LENGTHS

SPLICES IN THE REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE ONLY AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. LAP SPLICES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318 CHAPTER 25 AS INDICATED BELOW. TOP BAR LAPS (HORIZONTAL BARS WITH MORE THAN 12" OF CONCRETE CAST BELOW THE BAR) SHALL BE MODIFIED BY A MULTIPLICATION OF 1.3 TIMES THE LENGTHS LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW. LENGTHS INDICATED IN INCHES.

	/					
#3	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9
21	28	36	43	62	71	80
20	26	33	40	58	66	74
18	25	31	37	54	62	69
17	22	28	33	48	55	62

FIBER REINFORCING

1. SYNTHETIC MACRO-FIBER MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR WELDED WIRE FABRIC IN SLAB-ON-GRADE, AND SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C1116, TYPE III SYNTHETIC FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE.

DOSAGE RATES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY FIBER MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE FRC EQUIVALENT FLEXURAL STRENGTH (FE,3) EQUAL TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE REINFORCING STEEL INDICATED FOR EACH SLAB CASE. TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C1609. DOSAGE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN

2. FIBER SHALL BE ADDED AT THE CONCRETE BATCH PLANT.

3. FIBER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.

FLOWABLE FILL

CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL (CLSM). ALSO REFERRED TO AS FLOWABLE FILL, MAY BE
SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR COMPACTED FILL AT FOUNDATION UNDERCUT
LOCATIONS. THE CLSM MIXTURE SHALL BE PROPORTIONED TO PRODUCE AN UNCONFINED COMPRESSIV
STRENGTH OF 100 PSI MINIMUM TO 300 PSI MAXIMUM.

METAL BUILDING SYSTEM

1. THE DESIGN SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PRE-ENGINEERED BUILDING MANUFACTURER AND SHALL BE PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

A. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AND EXTERIOR COVERING MATERIALS METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION'S (MBMA) "DESIGN PRACTICES MANUAL".

B. STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION'S (AISC) "SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR

C. LIGHT GAGE STEEL MEMBERS: AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE'S (AISI) "SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS" AND "DESIGN OF LIGHT

B. BASIC DESIGN LOADS INCLUDE, IN ADDITION TO DEAD LOAD, LIVE LOAD, WIND LOAD, SEISMIC LOAD, CRANE LOAD WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

C. AUXILIARY LOADS INCLUDE DYNAMIC LIVE LOADS SUCH AS THOSE GENERATED BY CRANES AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT. D. COLLATERAL LOADS INCLUDE ADDITIONAL DEAD LOADS OVER AND ABOVE THE WEIGHT OF THE

STRUCTURAL STEEL

CLEVISES

TURNBUCKLES

FY = 50,000 PSI

1. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLON AISC 360 "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDIN AISC 303 "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILD RCSC'S "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING H AISC 341 "SEISMIC PROVISIONS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BU	WING AISC DOCUMENTS: GS" INGS AND BRIDGES" IGH STRENGTH BOLTS" JILDINGS"
2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING SPEC	IFICATIONS:
WIDE FLANGE SHAPES AND ANGLES MISCELLANEOUS SHAPES, PLATES & BARS (TO 8" THICK) HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS (HSS)	ASTM A992 (FY=50 KSI) ASTM A36 (FY=36 KSI)
SQUARE & RECTANGLE ROUND	ASTM A500, GRADE C (FY=50 ASTM A500 GRADE C (FY=46
HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS (CONVENTIONAL) WASHERS HEAVY HEY NUTS	ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 OF ASTM F436 (FLAT AND BEVEI ASTM A563
TWIST OFF TENSION CONTROL BOLTS COMPRESSIBLE-WASHER DIRECT-TENSION INDICATORS	ASTM F3125 GRADE F1852 O ASTM F959 (TYPE 325 OR 490
ANCHOR RODS WELDING ELECTRODES	ASTM F1554, GRADE 55 INCL E70 (LOW HYDROGEN)
HEADED SHEAR STUDS THREADED ROD	AWS D1.1 CLAUSE 9, TYPE B ASTM A36

3. WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - STEEL".

- 4. WHERE STRUCTURAL STEEL IS EXPOSED BELOW GRADE, PROVIDE MINIMUM 3" CONCRETE COVER OR COAT WITH BITUMINOUS MASTIC.
- 5. STRUCTURAL STEEL EXPOSED TO WEATHER IN THE FINISHED WORK SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING

- 1. ALL STRUCTURAL COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING (CFSF) SHALL COMPLY WITH AISI'S "NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS".
- 2. CFSF-S (STRUCTURAL): INCLUDES ALL EXTERIOR WALLS, SOFFITS, BULKHEADS, TRUSSES, RAFTERS, JOISTS AND CEILING JOISTS (IF SELF-SUPPORTING). PROVIDE ENGINEERING DESIGN OF ALL CFSF-S, AND SUBMIT DESIGN CALCULATIONS, ERECTION DRAWINGS AND DETAIL DRAWINGS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. REFER TO SECTION 054000 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 3. CFSF-NS (NON-STRUCTURAL): INCLUDES INTERIOR NON-LOAD BEARING STUD WALLS AND SUSPENDED CEILING FRAMING SYSTEM. REFER TO SECTION 092216 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 4. ALL FRAMING MEMBERS, BRIDGING AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE FORMED FROM STEEL SHEET HAVING A GALVANIZED COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A653.
- 5. ALL C SHAPED FRAMING MEMBERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FLANGE WIDTH OF 1 5/8 INCHES.

54 MILS, 68 MILS AND 97 MILS

6. MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: FY = 33.000 PSI 33 MILS AND 43 MILS

POST INSTALLED ANCHORS & DOWELS

1. INSTALL ALL ANCHORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED PROCEDURES AT NOT LESS THAN THE MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCES INDICATED IN THE MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT DATA FOR REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT.

2. ALL ANCHORS (INCLUDING THREADED RODS, NUTS, WASHERS) SHALL BE ZINC PLATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM B633, FOR SERVICE CONDITION SC-1.

3. SCREW ANCHORS SHALL BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SCREW-BOLT +, BY DEWALT TITEN HD, BY SIMPSON STRONG-TIE ANCHORING SYSTEMS

KWIK HUS-EZ, BY HILTI

HOLE DIAMETER THROUGH STEEL MEMBER SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY ANCHOR MANUFACTURER MINIMUM SCREW ANCHOR EMBEDMENTS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS, UNO: 4" EMBEDMENT FOR 1/2" DIAMETER ANCHOR 5" EMBEDMENT FOR 5/8" DIAMETER ANCHOR

4. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL CONSIST OF THREADED ROD (ASTM A36), HEX NUT (ASTM A563), WASHER (ASTM F436), AND ADHESIVE (TYPE PER NOTE A BELOW). ADHESIVE DOWELS SHALL CONSIST OF DEFORMED REINFORCING BAR (ASTM A615, GRADE 60) AND ADHESIVE

TYPE PER NOTE A BELOW) A. "ADHESIVE ANCHORS" OR "ADHESIVE DOWELS" INSTALLED IN SOLID CONCRETE SHALL UTILIZE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ADHESIVE SYSTEMS. OR APPROVED EQUAL:

HYBRID (FAST CURE)

6" EMBEDMENT FOR 3/4" DIAMETER ANCHOR

AC200+ BY DEWALT ACRYLIC-TIE XP, BY SIMPSON STRONG-TIE ANCHORING SYSTEMS

HIT-HY 200-V3, BY HILTI EPOXY (SLOW CURE)

PURE 110+. BY DEWALT SET-XP, BY SIMPSON STRONG-TIE ANCHORING SYSTEMS

HIT RE 500-V3 EPOXY ADHESIVE, BY HILTI

BASIS OF DESIGN INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PARAMETERS: (1) CRACKED CONCRETE (2) ALLOWABLE WITH HAMMER-DRILL, HOLLOW DRILL BIT SYSTEM, AND CORE DRILLING METHODS (3) CURRENT ICC-ES REPORT WITH APPROVAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF BAR USING ACI PROVISIONS FOR EMBEDMENT DEPTHS GREATER THAN 20 BAR DIAMETERS

INSTALL ANCHORS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S PRINTED INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, AS INCLUDED IN THE ANCHOR PACKAGING.

OVERHEAD ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING A PISTON PLUG SYSTEM. ACI/CRSI ADHESIVE ANCHOR INSTALLER CERTIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL INSTALLERS OF ADHESIVE

ANCHORS IN HORIZONTAL OR UPWARDLY INCLINED ORIENTATION. THE HILTI ADHESIVE ANCHOR INSTALLER CERTIFICATION PROGRAM (HAAICP) IS AN APPROVED EQUIVALENT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE AN ANCHOR MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO PROVIDE ONSITE INSTALLATION TRAINING FOR ALL ANCHOR PRODUCTS SPECIFIED. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL RECEIVE DOCUMENTED CONFIRMATION THAT ALL PERSONNEL WHO INSTALL ANCHORS ARE TRAINED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANCHOR INSTALLATION.

EXISTING REINFORCING BARS IN THE CONCRETE STRUCTURE MAY CONFLICT WITH SPECIFIC ANCHOR LOCATIONS. UNLESS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS THAT THE BARS CAN BE CUT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE EXISTING STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SHALL UNDERTAKE TO LOCATE THE POSITION OF THE REINFORCING BARS AT THE LOCATIONS OF THE CONCRETE ANCHORS BY GPR, X-RAY, CHIPPING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS.

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING DESIGN PRESSURE (ULTIMATE DESIGN PSF) ZONE AREA $\leq 10 \text{ FT}^2$ AREA $\leq 25 \text{ FT}^2$ AREA ≤ 50 FT² AREA $\leq 100 \text{ FT}^2$ 43 PSF / -101 PSF 40 PSF / -93 PSF 37 PSF / -68 PSF 34 PSF / -42 PSF 43 PSF / -141 PSF | 40 PSF / -119 PSF | 37 PSF / -101 PSF | 34 PSF / -84 PSF 43 PSF / -165 PSF 40 PSF / -136 PSF 37 PSF / -115 PSF 34 PSF / -94 PSF 58 PSF / -61 PSF 55 PSF / -59 PSF 53 PSF / -57 PSF 52 PSF / -55 PSF 58 PSF / -72 PSF 55 PSF / -67 PSF 53 PSF / -63 PSF 52 PSF / -60 PSF 5

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING ROOF WIND PRESSURE DIAGRAM NOTES

- 1. PRESSURE INDICATED ARE FOR ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN PER ASCE 7-10
- 2. EFFECTIVE WIND AREA SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASCE 7-16.
- 3. REDUCTION FACTORS FOR EFFECTIVE WIND AREAS ARE ALLOWED AS DEFINED BY TABLE 30.6.2 OF ASCE 30.6.2 OF ASCE 7-16. 4. ROOF ZONE 1, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 5. ZONE 2 INDICATED BY:
- 6. ZONE 3 INDICATED BY:

PRESSURE

- 7. INTERIOR REGIONS OF WALLS ARE ZONE 4 AND CORNER REGIONS OF WALLS ARE ZONE 5.
- 8. (+) INDICATES PRESSURES ACTING TOWARDS ROOF (INWARDS), (-) INDICATES PRESSURES ACTING AWAY FROM ROOF (OUTWARDS).
- 9. ROOF DEAD LOAD SHALL BE TAKEN AS 10 PSF FOR UPLIFT RESISTANCE.
- 10. ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE OVERHANGS PRESSURE FOR THE ZONE IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED. POSITIVE PRESSURE SHOWN IS FOR THE ROOF. SOFFITS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE CORRESPONDING WALL POSITIVE

) KSI) 3 KSI) A490 (TYPE 1) LED) OR F2280 (TYPE 1) UDE SUPPLEMENT S1 B (FY=51 KSI) AISI C-1035, ASTM A668, CLASS A AISI C-1035, ASTM A668, CLASS C

PROGRESS

PRINT NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTIO

Inspection Agents 1. Special Inspector of Record (SIOR): 2. Structural Engineer of Record (SIOR): 3. Stead Endoctors Scalably Control Inspector 4. Structural Observations (SIOR): 7. Department 7. Department<	ion Agents ion Agents iii Inspector of Record (SICR): tural Engineer of Record (SICR): Moseley Archit Febricator's Quality Control Inspector tural Observer: iiion Agents serve — The inspector shall observe these items of form — These tasks shall be performed for each or block of point. 4 Roport Requirement Imspector to reports the building official her Registered Design Professional in sible Charge. 5 Inspection of Fabricated Items ons in fibricator abop requires spacial inspection her backgreaters of registered an approved in more with 1704.2.5.1. Where fabricator is defined fabricator certification document. Jeleion of fabrication, submit certificate of ince to building official thing the work was def in accordance with the approved construction of a scatcher of space in nuperclose shall submit to her statement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her statement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of space in nuperclose shall submit to her attement of 1705.14.2. Tates of compliance for the solsmic qualification of cural components, supports and attemments in nupe with Section 1705.14.3. Tates of compliance for designated selsmic system compliance with Section 2207.5. 5 Inspections & Testing A guilt to the subility approved in summary of the statement of 1705.14.2. Tates of compliance for designated selsmic system compliance with Section 2207.5. 5 Inspections & Testing at a site in the spector regent 3), as point to assist and condense with Section 220.2.5. 5 State Construction Tates to be weided. 5 Inspections & Testing at a submit to be of Cical a vertified and to the constructive of a cuality control insp	
1. Special Inspector of Record (SIGR) 2. Structural Engineer of Record (SIGR) 2. Structural Deserver: 1. Special Inspector Sould Option Inspector: 4. Structural Optioner: 1. Special Inspector These tasks shall be performed for each welded or folded joint 2. Structural Engineer of the solar option of a could be accord on a could be accord on the solar option of table accord on a could be accord on the solar option of table accord on a could be accord on the solar option of folderace of the solar option of table accord on the solar option of table accord option option of table accord accord accor	ial Inspector of Record (SIOR). Moseley Archit Fabricators Quality Control Inspector: Trutal Engineer of Record (SEOR): Moseley Archit Fabricators Quality Control Inspector: trutal Observe: an Agents serve – The Inspector shall observe these terms or r basis. form – These tasks shall be performed for each or boted joint. 4 Report Requirement Inspector to keep record of special inspections insh inspector reports to the building official the Registered of Approved in nable Charge. 5 Inspection of Fabricated terms one in fabricator shop requires special inspection the fabricator registered and approved in ince with 1704.2.5.1. Where fabricator is di, provide fabricator certification document. Submittals to the Subiding Official the provide of tabrication certificate of noce to building official stating the work was ed in accordance with the approved construction mis. Contractor Responsible for the construction of a main reseming force resisting system, designated or an accordance with Tod.2.5.1. Submittals to the Building Official tates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or lateral load-resisting members or in accordance with 704.2.5.1. ates of compliance for designated selsmic system divance with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for designated selsmic system in accordance with Section 2027.5. ates of compliance for designated selsmic systems in accordance with Section 2027.5. ates of compliance for spen web steel joists and ates of compliance for spen web steel joists and ates of compliance for spen web steel joists and ates in accordance with Section 2027.5. ates of compliance for structures Structural Observation At are to be welded. at while sestime interformic gas special at while or estimation destructive festing in accordance with section 2027.5. Structural Observation At are to be welded. at a base shall be performed by the Quality the inspector Agent 11, in accordance with section 3. 6. an NK.7. Structural Observati	Inspection Agents
S. Steal Fabricator's Quality Control Inspector: 4. Structural Observer: Inspection Agents O - Observe. The inspector shall observe these items on regular Devise. Tota 2.4 Report Requirement Separation in Trace steals shall be performed for each resider of online performs of the building official and to the Regularement Separation in Spectra reports the building official and to the Regularement Work done in fighticator shop notification in approved, provide fabrication certification document. Al completion of harrcatton certification document. Al completion of harrcatton certification document. Al completion of approved provide fabricator and provide fabricator and provide fabrication and the approved construction decontractor insponsible for the construction of anial performs of a windo of special inspection of accordance with Sector 1002, 142, Certificates of compliance for the fabrication of attachment of responsibility Tota 5. Summittals to the Building Official Certificates of compliance for the fabrication of attachments in accordance with Sector 1002, 142, Certificates of compliance for the fabrication of attachments in accordance with Sector 1002, 142, Certificates of compliance for per web site and approved to accordance with Sector 1002, 142, Certificates of compliance for per web site and approved to accordance with Sector 1002, 142, Certificates of compliance for per web site and perform shutched the Site of 1002, 142, Certificates of compliance for per web site and performed with ACI 318, Certificates of compliance for perventions of association with Sector 1202, 14, Reports of material properties worthy Sector 220, 5, af ACI 318 for reinforcing special succed and with Sector 1202, 14, Reports of material properties worthy Sector 220, 5, af ACI 318 for reinforcing special succertains with ACI 318, Sector 1202, 143, Sectoreing specia	Fabricator's Quality Control Inspector: tural Observer: tion Agents serve — The inspector shall observe these items of r horse. form — These tasks shall be performed for each or obleted joint. 4 Report Requirement Inspector to keep record of special inspections shis inspection performs special inspections shis provide reports to the balance of ans in fabricator shop requires special inspection the fabricator shop requires special inspection forme to balding official stating the work was ed, provide fabricator certification document. Contractor Responsibility Contractor Responsibility Contractor Responsibility Distriction Scheduler system or a wind- or selemic-resisting component the statement of special inspections shall submit a statement of responsibility. Submittals to the Building Official thes statement of special inspections shall submit a statement of responsibility. Submittals to the Building Official thes a of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or islamic for the fabrication of structural, aring or islamic efor the fabrication of structural, aring or islamic efor the fabrication of structural, aring or islamic efor the fabrication structural, aring or islamic efor the selsemic qualification of cural components, suppose and attachments in tases of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. Structural Observation are to be welded. of material properties verifying compliance with are to be welded. of material properties verifying compliance with are to be welded. Structural Observation Structural Observation Steel Construction the structural observations. Structural Observation State of compliance for structures Inspections & Testing Structural Observation Steel Construction are assigned to Selemic Design Category B, C, D, Structural Observation Steel Construction are assigned to Selemic Design Category B, C, D, Structural Observation Steel Constructi	 Special Inspector of Record (SIOR): Structural Engineer of Record (SEOR): Moseley Archi
Inspection Agents O - Observe - The inspector shall observe these items of regular basis P - Perform - Tresse tasks shall be parformed for each welded or obtain of the target inspectors and provide provide inspectors and provide pr	ter Agents ereve — The inspector shall observe these items or r basis. form — These tasks shall be performed for each of blotdopnt. 4 Report Requirement Inspector to keep record of special inspections ish inspection reports to the building official meshed Charge. 5 Inspection of Fabricated Items once with Provide Tabricator is defined to the provide the approved in runce with 1704.2.5.1. Where fabricator is def inspector certification document. Deletion of fabrication, submit certificate of innee to building official stating the work was ded in accordance with the approved construction infis. Contractor Responsibility Difficult and the work was ded in accordance with the approved construction infis. Contractor Responsibility Difficult attating the work was ded in accordance with the approved construction infis. Submittals to the Building Official attas of compliance for the abircation of structural, aring or lateral load-reasisting members or on accordance with 7764.2.1. attas of compliance for the seismic qualification of cural components, supports and attachments in nee with Section 1705.1.4.2. attas of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5. Bit for material properties varifying compliance swith a tare to be welded. or of material properties varifying compliance with Section 20.2.6.4. of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars in e compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5. Bit for material properties varifying compliance with a tare to be welded. or of millests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5. Bit for material properties varifying compliance with a tare to be welded. or of material properties varifying compliance with exciting assume to the assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, bit section 20.6.4.1. Compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with section 20.6.4.1. Compliance for performed by the Quality cure to the section structures being to a seasigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, bit s	 Steel Fabricator's Quality Control Inspector: Structural Observer:
Traditional sector status Propertion Propertion Propertion TOB.2.4 Report Regimement Special Impection Issues proves to the building official and to the Registered Design Professional in Responsible Charges TOB.2.5 Inspection of Fabricated Items Work done in fabricator and approved in approved provide provide fabricator actification document. At completion of fabrication, submit certificate of completion of fabrication, submit certificate of completion of tabricator, submit certificate of completion of tabricator in signification construction documents. TOB.4.5 Submittate to the Building Official substric system or a wind - or submit certificate of completion or a wind - or submit certification of a main who - or seamon forsite resisting system. designated substric system or a wind - or submit-certification of an ani- wind with Section 1706.14.2. TOB.4.5 Submittate to the Building Official certificates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, issembles on the promises of a registered and approved fabricator in Section 1706.14.2. Certificates of compliance for the seismic qualification of nocerticutural components. supports and stachments in accordance with Section 1202.7 S. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the togularments of AVS D14 for websitely losts and jost graders in accordance with section 2207.5. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the togularments of AVS D24 for websitely website in structural website oregraders website section in Section requirements of AVS D34.000000	serve - The trippetch shall observe tree tree tens of a basis. form - These tasks shall be performed for each or obteted joint. 4 Report Requirement Inspector to keep record of spacial inspections this inspection profers to the building official the Registered Design Professional in sible Charge. 5 Inspection of Fabricated Items one in fabricator is pop requires special inspection the fabricator is go requires special inspection and approved in fabricator or segmentation document. A provide fabricator certification document. A provide fabricator certification document. A provide fabricator certification of second and approved construction of a main search of the construction of a main search of responsibility A provide fabrication certification of structural, aring or taken and of resulting system. designated and approved or an actaneous of responsibility. Submittals to the Building Official ates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or taken load-resisting approach of the constructural in aring or taken load-resisting approach of the search approved or an accordance with 1704.2.5.1. ates of compliance for the seismic qualification of truth of the section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and attachments in nace with Section 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and attachments in ance with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for segment segment and and approved or an accordance with Section 220.2.5. 16 preconstruction tests for shotcrete in the segment longer segment and an ASTM A late to be welfed. at the base welfed. at the base welfed. at the base welfed. at a statement of precise segment approxement and the segment of the construction approxement appro	Inspection Agents
weided or bolked joint: 1704-24 Report Requirement 3704 bits Repetion resports to the building official and to the Repetion of Fabricatel terms 1704-25 Inspection of Fabricatel terms 1704-25 Inspection of Fabricatel terms 1704-25 Inspection of Fabricatel terms 1704-25 Inspection of Fabricatel terms At completion of fabricator eartification document. 1704-4 Contractor Responsibility Each contractor responsible for the construction documents 1704-4 Contractor Responsibility Each contractor responsible for the construction of a main which is search of the selection of structures 1704-5 Submittais to the Building Official Conflictates of compliance for the fabrication of structures listed in the statement of speciality members or assemblies on the premises of a registered and approved fabrication is descriptions, supports of allachimutis in secondance with Section 1705-14.2. Conflictates of compliance for the selection of structures listed in the statement of speciality members or assemblies on the premises of a registered and approved fabrication in accordance with True 2.5.1. Conflictates of compliance for designated acessmic system in accordance with Acetion 1705-14.3. Reports of preconstruction tests for abstructures in accordance with Acetion 1705-14.3. Reports of memory and a secondance with Section 2027 S. 1704-5 Structures for secondard with Acet Reports of mail tests in accordance with Section 2027 S. 1704-6 Structures Observations for structures the same 1704-01 and the special momente acet with acet 1704-6 Structures Observations for structures (acet 1704-6 Structures Observations for structures 1704-6 Structures Observations 1704-6 Structures Obser	ar bole of heap react of special inspections has heap teacher to keep react of special inspections has heap teacher prevents to the building official heap teacher prevents to the building official suble Charge. 5 Inspection of Fabricated Items are in fabricator shop requires special inspection for fabrication certification document. Selection of fabrication, submit certificate of inne to building official stating the work was eed in accordance with the approved construction of a main resemin for special inspections shall submit to its statement of special inspections shall submit is a tatement of responsibility. Submittals to the Building Official ates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or lateral load-resisting members or rules on the premises of a registered and approved or in accordance with 704.2.5.1. ates of compliance for the selsmic qualification of curval components, supports and attachments in innex with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for the selsmic qualification of curval component of the Signated and approved or in accordance with Section 2027.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and derive met th Section 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and derive met to Section 2027.5. ates of compliance for special inspection 20.2.2.5. ates of compliance for structures and the special and approved in 28.6.4. of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5. ates of compliance for structures Structural Observation are shall employ a registered design professional met statement identifying frequency ent of structural accordance with section 20.2.2.5. Structural Observation are shall employ a registered design professional is written a statement identifying frequency ent of structural observations. are shall employ a selector specification of curvaling asserted in accordance with section 20.4.1. NS 6, and NS 7. Structural Observation are shall employ a registered design professional ent of structural observations.	P – Perform – These tasks shall be performed for each
Special Impactor to large record of special impactors and furnish impactors reports the building official and to the Registered Design Professional in Responsible Charge. 1704.2.5 Impactors of Pabricated Rems Work done in fabricator is repistered and approved accordiance with 1704.2.5 I. Numer fabricator is approved, provides fabricator are utilized of compliance to building official statistic gene compliance to building official system: despinet accordiance with the approved construction documents. To be suiding official statistic gene tisted in the statement of specialing members or assembles on the premises of a registered and approved fibricators in accordiance with the segment data shall submit a written statement of specialing members or assembles on the premises of a registered and approved fibricators in accordiance with Tot 2.5 1. Certificates of compliance for the selsmic qualification of macrodiance with Section 1705.14.2. Certificates of compliance for special state and provide of section 1705.14.2. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the sequirements of AVS D14 for versibility as specified in accordiance with Section 1705.14.3. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the sequirements of AVS D14 for versibility as specified induced with a statement identifying frequency and extent of to section statement identifying frequency and extent of section structures Impection registered design professional induced with the statement identifying frequency and extent of section structures Impection registered design professional	Inspector to keep record of special inspections into inspection reports to the building official here Registered and special inspections in the Registered and special inspection the fabricator shop requires special inspection the fabricator is registered and approved in nance with 1704.2.5.1. Where fabricator is add provide fabricator certification document. Contractor Responsibility Difficula stating the work was ded in accordance with the approved construction on this. Contractor Responsibility Difficula stating the work was reserved in accordance with the approved construction of a material inspections shall submit in statement of special inspections shall submit in statement of responsibility. Submittale to the Building Official attes of compliance for the fabrication of truit components, supports and attachments in new with Section 1705.14.2. tates of compliance for designated seismic systems relates of compliance for designated seismic systems relates of compliance for the selimic qualification of cural components, supports and attachments in new with Section 1705.14.3. tates of compliance for the solution of the selimic system or a with section 202.7.5. tates of compliance for the solution of the selimic sector physics with Section 20.2.2.5 that for instructures the section 20.2.2.5 that for instructure the section 20.2.2.5. the sector function bars: complying with ASTIM A i avel to seeker through section 20.2.2.5 that for instructure of the selimic systems in the accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 that for instructure and the section 20.2.2.5 that is accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 that is accordance with the quality assurance on requirements of AISC 300-16. The section tasks sha	welded or bolted joint. 1704.2.4 Report Requirement
Responsible Charge. 1704.2.5 Inspection of Fabricated items Work done in fabrication space and approved in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. Where fabricator is approved, provide fabricator and entities and approved in accordance with the approved provide fabricator and entities and approved in accordance with the approved construction documents. 1704.2.6 Contractor Responsibility Each contractor responsible for the construction of a main increase reliant graphic and provide approved provide and approved transmit force resident graphic approved provide and approved fabricators of the provides of a replacing and approved fabricator in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. Cartificates of compliance for the sesmic qualification of nonstructural components. supports and attachments in accordance with 364.1.3. Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrate in accordance with Section 1705.1.4.2. Cartificates of compliance for the sesmic qualification of nonstructural components. supports and attachments in accordance with Section 120.2.3. Reports of metal provides of approved fabricators in accordance with Section 120.1.4.2. Cartificates of compliance for approved fabricator in accordance with Section 120.1.4.2. Cartificates of compliance for approved fabricators in accordance with Section 120.2.5. Cartificates of compliance for approved fabricators in accordance with Section 220.7.5. Reports of material proved fabricators in accordance with Section 220.7.5. Reports of material proved fabricators of anditachments in accordance with ACI 318.	sible Charge. S Inspection of Fabricated Items one in fabricator shop requires special inspection the fabricator is registered and approved in more with 704.2.5.1. Where fabricator is d, provide fabricator, extinitication document. Deletion of fabrication, submit certification document. Contractor Responsibility Contractor Responsibility Contractor Responsibility Submittale to the Sunding Official system or a wind- or segment-resisting component in the statement of special inspections shall submit in statement of special inspections shall submit in statement of special inspections shall submit in statement of special inspections shall submit is on the premises of a registered arring or lateral load-resisting members or in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. ates of compliance for the seismic qualification of clural components, support and attechments in more with ACID 318. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and fams in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and fams in accordance with Section 2207.5. of material properties verifying compliance with a ter to be welded. of mill tests in accordance with Section 2207.5. Structural Observation for environing bars complying with ASTMA A i used to resist earthquake-induced flexural or ces in the special inpection structures Structural Observation for disclosery and and acching bars in e assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, Structural Observation for disclosery and a state of welds, and a welds o coupling bars complying with a standard other than ASTMA i used to resist earthquake-induced flexural or ces in the special inpection structures Structural Observation for disclosery and and acching accounting special al wells or earthore accounting to accounting	Special Inspector to keep record of special inspections and furnish inspection reports to the building official and to the Registered Design Professional in
Vok & dom in faith of Handback terms Vok & dom in faith of Handback terms Vok & dom in faith of Handback and supported in approved, provide fabricator certification document. At completion of fabricator, submit certificate of completion of fabricator, submit certificate of completion of fabricator certification document. Vok & dom in the submit certificate of completion of fabrication, submit certificate Vok & dom in the submit certificate of completion of responsibility Each contractor responsibility Each contractor responsibility Contribution Vok & dom in the submit certificate of completion of submit certificate Vok & dom in the submit certificate Vok & dom in th	or upper debine to the second se	1704 2 5 Inspection of Eabricated Items
unless the fabricator is registered and approved in accordance with 1792.5.1. Numer Earonators Approved, provide fabricator certification, document, A completion of fabricator certification document, and the secondance with the approved construction documents. 1764.4 Contractor Responsibility Each certification responsibility from the approved in a secondance with the approved construction documents. 1764.5 Contractor Responsibility 1764.5 Submittats to the Building Official Certificates of compliance for the fabrication of structural isade in the settern of separating members or assembles on the premises of a registered and approved fabricator in accordance with Tot 2.5.1. Certificates of compliance for the asimic qualification of nonstructural components, supports and attachments in accordance with Secton 1703.14.2. Certificates of compliance for the seismic qualification of nonstructural components, supports and attachments in accordance with Secton 1703.14.3. Reports of praconstruction tests for shotcrate in accordance with Secton 1703.14.3. Reports of praconstruction tests for shotcrate in accordance with Secton 1703.14.3. Reports of material properties working compliance with the requirements of AVXD D1 4 for weldbally as specified in Secton 2.6.4 AVXI 318 do weld black and concrete complying with a standard other than ASTM A 705 that are to be welded. 1704.6 Structural Observation 1704.6 Structural Observation 1704.6 Structural Observation 1705.7 Structural Observation 1705.8 Structural Observation 1705.8 Structural Observation 1706.8 Structural Observation 1706.8 Structural Observation 1706.8 Structural Observation 1707.9 Structural welds (Science Design Category B, C, D, E, or F 1706.9 Structural Observation 1706.8 Structural Observation 1706.8 Structural Observation 1706.9 Structu	her fabricator is registered and approved in nore with 7042.2.1. Where habricator is d, provide fabricator certification document. Jettion of fabrication, submit certificate of nore to building official stating the work was ded in accordance with the approved construction norts. Contractor Responsibility Destination for the construction of a main resisting for a work of resisting component in statement of responsibility Submittals to the Building Official ates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, anig or lateral load-resisting members or nin accordance with rote 2.5.1. Ates of compliance for the seismic qualification of ctural components, supports and attachments in nore with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for designated seismic system rdance with Section 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for gean wab steel joists and ates in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for one work the ASTM A tare to be welded. ates of compliance for cessing category B, C, D, ates of accordinate fore-resisting systems in ance with ACI 318. ates of accordinate with Section 2207.5.	Work done in fabricator shop requires special inspection
A completion of fabrication, submit certificates of completion of fabrication, submit certificates of completion building difficial statistic periods donation focuments. 178.4 Contractor Responsibility Each contractor responsibility Each contractor responsibility Fach contractor responsibility 178.4 Contractor Responsibility 178.4 Submittals to the Building Official Certificates of compliance for the fabrication of structural isade inter of tracel tracelering members or assembles on the premises of a registered and approved fabricator in accordance with Net 24 5.1. Certificates of compliance for the seismic qualification of naccordance with ACJ 25.1. Certificates of compliance for the seismic qualification of naccordance with ACJ 25.1. Certificates of compliance for open web steel joists and pist griders in accordance with Net 25.2. Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with ACJ 318. Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with ACJ 318. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the accordance with ACJ 318. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with a scatch action and the section 1705.14.3. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with a scatch action with ACJ 318. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with ACJ 318. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with a scatch action action and the section 1705.14.3. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with a scatch of structural observation. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with a structural saccordance with ACJ 318. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with a structural saccordance with accordance with Section 202.2.5 ACJ 318 for activation (Section 1705.14.3. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with a structural saccordance with section 1705. Reports of material properties verifying compliance Reports of material properties verifying 	eletion of fabrication, submit certificate of more to building official stating the work was ead in accordance with the approved construction insis. Contractor Responsibility contractor Responsibility contractor Responsibility contractor responsibility contractor responsibility Submittals to the Building Official ates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, arring or lateral load-resisting members or lies on the previous shall submit a statement of responsibility. Submittals to the Building Official ates of compliance for the satismic qualification of curral components, supports and attachments in ance with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for the satismic qualification of curral components, supports and attachments in ance with Section 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 220.2.5. 18 for reinforcing bars in a complying with a standard other than ASTM A tare to be welded. at of mill tests in accordance with Section 22.2.5. 18 for reinforcing bars in a complying with a standard other than ASTM A tare to be welded. at of mill tests in accordance with Section 22.2.5. 18 for exploring bars connecting special al wells of seismic Design Category B, C, D, Structural Observation. Prior to Summencement in accordance with Nection 20.2.2.5. at real baryong a registered design professional mistructural observation. Prior to structural observations. at a full tests in accordance with section 20.2.2.5. at a contrain and firsh of access holes in encidence with Med Quality assumables in the section records and continuity recordance approved with a standard other pretures and and fi	unless the fabricator is registered and approved in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. Where fabricator is approved, provide fabricator certification document.
Each contractor negonable for the construction of a main segme cystem or a wind or segmet-resisting component listed in the statement of responsibility. 1704.5 Submittals to the Building Official Conficates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, assemblies on the premises of a registered and approved fabricator in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. Conficates of compliance for the selemic qualification of monstructural components, supports and attachments in accordance with Section 1705.14.2. Confificates of compliance for designated selemic systems in accordance with Section 1705.14.2. Confificates of compliance for designated selemic systems in accordance with Section 1705.14.3. Confificates of compliance for designated selemic systems in accordance with Section 1705.14.3. Confificates of compliance for open web steel joints and joint griders in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars complying with a STM A 515 and used to resist earthquate-induced flexural or concrete complying with a standard other than ASTM A 515 and used to resist earthquate-induced flexural of structural avails or selemic basers orthall submit to the building official a writher statement identifying frequency and writh a standard observer shall submit to the building official a writher statement identifying frequency and existent of structures beserver shall submit to the building official a writher statement identifying frequency and existent of structures (SC 300-16. GC inspection tasks shall be performed by tabricator or supplicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, NS.6, and N5.7. CA inspection tasks shall be performed by tabricator or supplicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, NS.6, and N5.7. CA inspection tasks shall be performed by tabricator or supplicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, NS.6, and N5.7. CA inspection tasks shall be performed by tabricator or supplicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, NS.6, and N5.7. Configurating (algoment, root opening, root face, bewelly. C.	Particular responsible for the construction of a main system or a wind- or selemic-resisting component the statement of special inspections shall submit a statement of special inspections shall submit a statement of responsibility. Submittals to the Building Official aleas of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or lateral load-resisting members or bies on the premises of a registered and approved or in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. ates of compliance for the seismic qualification of ctural components, supports and attachments in noce with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5. 18 for reinforcing bars compliance with a tare to be welded. at or the special moment frames, special and will of oscient compliance with section 20.2.2.5. 18 for reinforcing bars connecting special al walls or oscient for pre-sing systems in es assigned to Seismic Design Category B. C. D. Structural Observation. Prior to commencemen in especial moment frames, special al walls or seismic force-resisting systems in es assigned to Seismic Design Category B. C. D. Structural Observation. Prior to commencement in accordance with sections 8.7. NS.6, and Particular al observations. tural observations for structures Inspections & Testing and fact on records and continuity records procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables 1 identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking tack weld quality and location) teking type and fit (if applicable) ration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanifyse on weldin	At completion of fabrication, submit certificate of compliance to building official stating the work was performed in accordance with the approved construction documents. 1704.4 Contractor Responsibility
a wittlen statement of responsibility.	statement of responsibility. Submittals to the Building Official ates of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or lateral load-resisiting members or or in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. ates of compliance for the selsmic qualification of chural components, supports and attachments in ance with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and dense with Section 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and dense with Section 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and dense with Section 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and dense with ACI 318. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and dense with ACI 318. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and dense with ACI 318. ates of compliance second with Section 220.2.5. Structural Observation at a re to be welded. at are to be welded. built be the special moment frames, special at wells of seismic force-resisting systems in se sassigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, structural Observation are shall employ a registered design professional mer shall compt to commencement in distructural observations. tural observations for structures Structural Observation and a verter shall submit to the official a writhen statement identifying frequency ent of structural observations. tural observations for structures Structural observations (AGS 360-16. Section tasks shall be performed by the Quality cesting (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4.1) qualification rystem for accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and bection tasks shall be performed by the Quality cesting (atck weld quality and location) to the applicable identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) in the preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, sensions (alignment, root opening, root face, sensions (a	Each contractor responsible for the construction of a mai wind- or seismic force resisting system, designated seismic system or a wind- or seismic-resisting componer listed in the statement of special inspections shall submi
1704.5 Submittais to the submitting of the fabrication of structural, load-bearing or lateral load-resisting members or assemblies on the premises of a registered and approved fabricator in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. Certificates of compliance for the seismic qualification of nonstructural components, supports and attachments in accordance with Section 1705.14.2. Certificates of compliance for designated seismic systems in accordance with Section 1705.14.3. Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with Section 2007.5. Certificates of compliance for open web steel joists and joist girders in accordance with Section 2007.5. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the requirements of AWS D1.4 for webdability as special structure waits or cost plans complying with a standard other than ASTM A 705 that are to be welded. Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for the special moment frames. special structure assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, E, or F 1706.4 Structural Observation. The owner shall employ a registered design professional to perform structural observation. Prior to commencement of observation, the structural observation. 1. Structural Observations for structures 1705.2 Steel Construction Structural Steel inspection soft structures 1. Structural Observations for structures 1. Structural Observations for structures 1. Structural Steel inspector (Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. <td>Submittais to the Euroding Official attes of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or lateral load-resisting members or likes on the premises of a registered and approved or in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. attes of compliance for the selsmic qualification of cural components, supports and attachments in ance with Section 1705.14.2. attes of compliance for open web steel joists and disrs in accordance with Section 2207.5. attes of compliance for open web steel joists and disrs in accordance with Section 2207.5. attes of compliance for open web steel joists and disrs in accordance with Section 2207.5. attes of accordance with Section 200.2.2.5 attes of accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 at or material properties verifying compliance with a tare to be welded. at a the to resist earthquake-induced flexural or cos in the special port of the stemation of the section 20.2.2.5 at or renifrong bars complying with ASTM A t are to be welded. Structural Observation are shall employ a registered design professional mer shall employ a registered design professional mer shall employ a registered design professional mer shall employ a registered design professional in accordance with the quality assurance in requirements of ALSC 330-16. Structural Observation Trail Steel inspections and non-destructive testing in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and bection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as oble, in accordance with sections pole, in accordance with sections proceed as performed by the Quality control indepector (Agent 3), as oble, in accordance with section proceed as a disclasses and continuity records proceed respecifications for sele surfaces) acking (IaCK weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes af filet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanimess (condition of steel surfaces) acking (IaCk weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding Condition and temperature avelage and the dire</td> <td>a written statement of responsibility.</td>	Submittais to the Euroding Official attes of compliance for the fabrication of structural, aring or lateral load-resisting members or likes on the premises of a registered and approved or in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. attes of compliance for the selsmic qualification of cural components, supports and attachments in ance with Section 1705.14.2. attes of compliance for open web steel joists and disrs in accordance with Section 2207.5. attes of compliance for open web steel joists and disrs in accordance with Section 2207.5. attes of compliance for open web steel joists and disrs in accordance with Section 2207.5. attes of accordance with Section 200.2.2.5 attes of accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 at or material properties verifying compliance with a tare to be welded. at a the to resist earthquake-induced flexural or cos in the special port of the stemation of the section 20.2.2.5 at or renifrong bars complying with ASTM A t are to be welded. Structural Observation are shall employ a registered design professional mer shall employ a registered design professional mer shall employ a registered design professional mer shall employ a registered design professional in accordance with the quality assurance in requirements of ALSC 330-16. Structural Observation Trail Steel inspections and non-destructive testing in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and bection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as oble, in accordance with sections pole, in accordance with sections proceed as performed by the Quality control indepector (Agent 3), as oble, in accordance with section proceed as a disclasses and continuity records proceed respecifications for sele surfaces) acking (IaCK weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes af filet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanimess (condition of steel surfaces) acking (IaCk weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding Condition and temperature avelage and the dire	a written statement of responsibility.
Ibachearing or lateral load-resisting members or assemblies of the presistor of registered and approved fabricator in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. Certificates of compliance for the steimic qualification of nonstructural components, supports and attachments in accordance with Section 1705.14.2. Certificates of compliance for designated seismic systems in accordance with Section 1705.14.3. Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with ACI 378. Certificates of compliance for open web steel joists and joist griders in accordance with Section 220.7.5. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the requirements of AVIS 014 for reinforcing bars secondlying with astendare other than ASTM A 705 that are to be welded. Reports of multitests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars complying with a STM A 705 that are to be welded. 1704.6 Structural Observation The owner shall employ a registered design professional bit uctures assigned to Seisen Chere-resisting systems in attructure assigned to Seisen Chere-resisting systems in attructure assigned to Seisen Chere-resisting systems in attructure assigned to Seisen Chere-resisting systems in the outing official a writen statement identifying frequency and extent of structural observations. 1. Structural Observation Structural Steel inspections and non-destructive testing the building official a writen statement identifying frequency and extent of structures and officient system and the section SA-4. N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. 1704.5 Steel Construction Structural Observations and non-destructive testing this building offici	aring or laterial load-resisting members or bies on the previous of a registered and approved or in accordance with 1704.2.5.1. ates of compliance for the seismic qualification of ctural components, supports and attachments in none with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for designated seismic systems drance with Bection 1705.14.3. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 220.2.5. ates of material properties verifying compliance with unearbie of XVIS D1 4 for weldability as specified on 26.6.4.07.0.1316 for reinforcing bars or complying with a standard other than ASTM A t are to be welded. a wells or opuling beams connecting special al wells of securitarion. Prior to commencemen in accordance with the quality assurance on requirements of AISC 360-16. Structural Observation . Attrial observations for structures Steel Construction are shall employ a registered design professional missions (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4. N5.6, and specion tasks shall be performed by the Quality caling (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4.1) qualification records and continuity records of porcedure specifications (WPSs) available cuture certifications for welding consumables i dentification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, tealniness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and l	Certificates of compliance for the fabrication of structural
Certificates of compliance for the seismic qualification of nonstructural components, supports and attachments in accordance with Section 1705.14.2. Certificates of compliance for designated seismic systems in accordance with Section 1705.14.3. Reports of presonetruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with Section 20207.5. Reports of material properties verying compliance with the requirements of AVS D14 for weldability as specified in Section 22.6.5, of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A 708 that are to be welded. Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A 708 that are to be welded. Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A 708 that are to be welded. Troto. Structural Observation The ourse shall employ a registered design professional structural wells or social for exercising systems in structural wells or social for exercising systems in structural wells or social for exercising systems in structural observation. Prior to commencement of observation, the structural observation. Troto. Structural Observation Troto. Structural Observations 1. Structural observations and non-destructive testing shall be in accordance with the quality assurance imspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance imspection advises statement identifying frequency and extent of structural observations. 1. Structural Observations of AISC 308-16. OC inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance imspection exists shall be performed by the Quality Assurance imspection exists shall be performed by the Quality Assurance inspection (Agent 71, in accordance with section NS 4, NS 6, and NS 7. Prior to Vedding (AISC 303-16 Table NS 4.1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welder identification steel surfaces) C. Cleantiness (condition of steel surfaces) C. Cleantiness (condition of steel surfaces) C. Cleantiness (condition of s	tes of compliance for the seismic qualification of cural components, supports and attachments in ance with Section 1705.14.2. ates of compliance for designated seismic systems reace with ACI 318. ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. a of material properties verifying compliance with uirements of AVS D1.4 for weldability as specified on 26.6.4. of ACI 316 for meldability as specified on 26.6.4. of ACI 316 for meldability as specified and a Compliance arthquake-induced flexural or res in the special moment frames, special al walls or coupling beams connecting special	load-bearing or lateral load-resisting members or assemblies on the premises of a registered and approve fabricator in accordance with 1704.2.5.1.
In accordance with Section 1705.14.3. Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with ACI 318. Certificates of compliance for open web steel joists and joist girders in accordance with Section 2207.5. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the requirements of AVIS D1 4 for weldability as specifie in Section 26.4. of ACI 316 for reinforcing bases in concrete complying with a standard other than ASTM A 706 that are to be welded. Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bases complying with a STM A 615 and used to resist earthquake-induced flexural or axial forces in the special mount frames, special structural walls or selection. Prior to commencemen of observation, the structural observation. The owner shall employ a registered design professional to perform structural observations. The owner shall employ a registered design professional to perform structural observations. The owner shall employ a registered design professional to perform structural observations. Inspections & Testing T105.2 Steel Construction Structural Observations for structures Inspection sequence with the quality assurance inspection requirements of AISC 30-16. Consequent has shall be performed by tharcator's or erctor's Quality. Control Inspector /Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 30-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder identification system Fit-up of groowe welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bowel) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of groowe welds (including iont geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment b. Drivensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment b. Prepet applied	rdance with Section 1705.14.3. rd preconstruction tests for shotcrete in ance with ACI 318. ref preconstruction tests for shotcrete in ance with ACI 318. ref or atterial properties verifying compliance with urements of AWS D1.4 for weldability as specified on 26.6.4.076.138 for reinforcing bars in e complying with a standard other than ASTM A 1 are to be welded. ref material properties verifying compliance with a tare to be welded. ref material properties complying with ASTM A 1 are to be welded. ref material properties complying with ASTM A 1 are to be welded. Structural Observation res shall employ a registered design professional and sub or coupling beams connecting special al walls or selexin force-resisting systems in a exassigned to Seismic Deservation. Structural Observation reation the structural observer shall submit to the official a writen statement identifying frequency ent of structural observations. Structural Observation reation tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspect (Agent 3), as obe, in accordance with sections S4, N5.6, and S5.6, and N5.7. Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cuture certifications for welding consumables i identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanniness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) wecking type and fit (f applicable) ration and finits of access holes f filet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 30-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables icking incerver welds (and the applicable) ration and finits of access holes filet welds mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanniness (condition of steel surfaces) acking type and fit (f applicable) ration and finits of access holes filet welds mension	Certificates of compliance for the seismic qualification of nonstructural components, supports and attachments in accordance with Section 1705.14.2. Certificates of compliance for designated seismic system
Cardificates of compliance for open web steel joists and joist girders in accordance with Section 2207.5. Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the requirements of AWS D1.4 for weldability as specified in Section 26.4.0 Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 316 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A 706 that are to be welded. Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 316 for reinforcing the moment frames, special structural wells of seimer force-resisting special structural wells of seimer force-resisting special structural wells of seimer force-resisting systems in acticities assigned to Seismic Design Category B, G, D, E, or F 1704.6 Structural Observation To commencement of observation, the structural observar shall submit to the building official a writher statement identifying frequency and extent of structural observations. 1. Structural Steel inspection s and non-destructive testing shall be in accordance with sections N5.4, N6.6, and N5.7. 1705.2 Steel Construction Structural Steel inspection (SQU-16, Cate) 3, as applicable, in accordance with section N5.4, N6.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 300-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Material identification (type/grade) Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Material identification of steel surfaces) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) <td>ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. a of material properties verifying compliance with it compliance with Section 2207.5. a of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 18 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A t are to be welded. a of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 18 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A t are to be welded. a walls or coupling beams connecting special al walls of oupling beams connecting special al walls of seismic force-resisting systems in ses assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, Structural Observation. Prior to commencement rutor, the structural observations. Structural observations for structures Structural observations. Structural observations for structures Structural observations for structures Structural observations and non-destructive testing in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and pection tasks shall be performed by the Juality are inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. Wedding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables 1 identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables trifilet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed titings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding</td> <td>Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with ACI 318.</td>	ates of compliance for open web steel joists and ders in accordance with Section 2207.5. a of material properties verifying compliance with it compliance with Section 2207.5. a of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 18 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A t are to be welded. a of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 18 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A t are to be welded. a walls or coupling beams connecting special al walls of oupling beams connecting special al walls of seismic force-resisting systems in ses assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, Structural Observation. Prior to commencement rutor, the structural observations. Structural observations for structures Structural observations. Structural observations for structures Structural observations for structures Structural observations and non-destructive testing in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and pection tasks shall be performed by the Juality are inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. Wedding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables 1 identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables trifilet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed titings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding	Reports of preconstruction tests for shotcrete in accordance with ACI 318.
Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the requirements of AWS D1 4 for weldability as specified in Section 25.6.4. of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars in concrete complying with a stindard other than ASTM A 705 that are to be welded. Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars compying with ASTM A 615 and used to resist earthquake-induced flexual or axial forces in the special moment frames, special structural wells or coupling beams connecting special structural structural observation. Prior to commencemen of observation, the structural observer shall submit to the building official a writhe statement identifying frequency and extent of structural observations. 1. Structural observations for structures 1705.2 Steel Construction Structural Steel inspection structures 1705.2 Steel Construction Structural observations for structures 1705.2 Steel Construction Structural observations NS 4, N5.6, and N5.7. QA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assumance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. QA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assumance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. DA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assumance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7.	e of material properties verifying compliance with or 26.64. of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars in e complying with a standard other than ASTM A tare to be welided. The top welided earling and the than ASTM A tare to be welided. The top welided earling and the than ASTM A tare to be welided. The top welided earling and the top and	Certificates of compliance for open web steel joists and joist girders in accordance with Section 2207.5.
Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars compying with ASTMA 618 and used to resist early house-induced learnal or axial forces in the special moment frames, special structures wills of essimic force-resisting systems in structures assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, E, or F 1704.6 Structural Observation The owner shall employ a registered design professional to beform structural observation. Prior to commencement of beform structural observation. Prior to commencement of beform structural observations. 1. Structural observations 1. Structural observations 1. Structural observations for structures Inspections & Testing 1705.2 Steel Construction Structural observation for structures OC inspection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or erector's Quality Control Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. OA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certification records and continuity records Welding procedure specification (VPSs) available Manufacturer certification structures) C. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacki	a of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 318 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTMA d used to resist earthquake-induced flexural or ces in the special moment frames, special al walls of selsimic force-resisting systems in es assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, Structural Observation mer shall employ a registered design professional rm structural observation. Prior to commencement visition, the structural observer shall submit to the official a written statement identifying frequency ent of structural observations. Inspections & Testing 2 Steel Construction ral Steel inspections and non-destructive testing in accordance with the quality assurance ion requirements of AISC 360-16. Section tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as able, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and section tasks shall be performed by the Quality cate Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4.1) qualification records and continuity records a procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables 1 identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) tacking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables chaig tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed titings on welding equipment avel speed elected welds ing materials ielening as type/flow rate eheat applied	Reports of material properties verifying compliance with the requirements of AWS D1.4 for weldability as specifie in Section 26.6.4. of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars in concrete complying with a standard other than ASTM A 706 that are to be welded.
1704.6 Structural Observation The owner shall employ a registered design professional to perform structural observation. Prior to commencement of observation, the structural observations. 1. Structural observations for structures 1. Structural observations for structures 1. Structural observations for structures 1. Structural Steel inspections and non-destructive testing shall be in accordance with the quality assurance inspection requirements of AISC 360-16. OC inspection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. OA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. OA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. OA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) Configuration and finish of access holes	Structural Observation Provention Proventis Provention Provention Provention Provention Provend	Reports of mill tests in accordance with Section 20.2.2.5 of ACI 318 for reinforcing bars complying with ASTM A 615 and used to resist earthquake-induced flexural or axial forces in the special moment frames, special structural walls or coupling beams connecting special structural walls of seismic force-resisting systems in structures assigned to Seismic Design Category B, C, D, E, or F
The owner shall employ a registered design professional to perform structural observation. Prior to commencement of observation, the structural observer shall submit to the building official a written statement identifying frequency and extent of structural observations. 1. Structural observations for structures 1705.2 Steel Construction Structural Steel inspections and non-destructive testing shall be in accordance with the quality assurance inspection requirements of AISC 360-16. OC inspection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or erector's Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. OA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass within profile li	ner shall employ a registered design professional rm structural observation. Prior to commencement vortion, the structural observer shall submit to the official a written statement identifying frequency ent of structural observations. Inspections & Testing 2 Steel Construction ral Steel inspections and non-destructive testing e in accordance with the quality assurance ion requirements of AISC 360-16. Section tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as oble, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and Dection tasks shall be performed by the Quality nee Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. Dection tasks shall be performed by the Quality nee Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. Develding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables 1 identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) toking (tack weld quality and location) toking type and fit (if applicable) irration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables tokaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed titings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials iielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	1704.6 Structural Observation
Structural observations for structures Inspections & Testing Structural Steel inspections and non-destructive testing shall be in accordance with the quality assurance inspection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or erector's Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. OA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass tem	Inspections & Testing Inspections & Testing Sections & Testing Sections & Testing Section and non-destructive testing in accordance with the quality assurance ion requirements of AISC 360-16. Dection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as oble, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and Dection tasks shall be performed by the Quality nce Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section (5.6, and N5.7.) Develding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables I identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding or cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature avel speed elected welding materials ielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	The owner shall employ a registered design professional to perform structural observation. Prior to commencement of observation, the structural observer shall submit to the building official a written statement identifying frequency and extent of structural observations.
1705.2 Steel Construction Structural Steel inspections and non-destructive testing shall be in accordance with the quality assurance inspection requirements of AISC 360-16. QC inspection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or erector's Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. QA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welder identification specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2)	2 Steel Construction rail Steel inspections and non-destructive testing in accordance with the quality assurance ion requirements of AISC 360-16. pection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as ble, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and bection tasks shall be performed by the Quality nce Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables 1 identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding or vacked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature ellowed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	1. Structural observations for structures Inspections & Testing
inspection requirements of AISC 360-16. QC inspection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. QA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass wets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors	and boordaries with the quality assurance ion requirements of AISC 360-16. bection tasks shall be performed by fabricator's or s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as oble, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and bection tasks shall be performed by the Quality the Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables I identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding OKSC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature allowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials ielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	1705.2 Steel Construction Structural Steel inspections and non-destructive testing shall be in accordance with the quality accurate
erector's Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. QA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors	s Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as ble, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and pection tasks shall be performed by the Quality nee Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. 2 Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables I identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) icking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) irration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ickaging iposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials intelding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	inspection requirements of AISC 360-16.
QA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature </td <td>bection tasks shall be performed by the Quality ince Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. • Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables I identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging aposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed etings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials mielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied</td> <td>erector's Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7.</td>	bection tasks shall be performed by the Quality ince Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section 5.6, and N5.7. • Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables I identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging aposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed etings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials mielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	erector's Quality Control Inspector (Agent 3), as applicable, in accordance with sections N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7.
Nb. 4, Nb. 5, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment	b.b. and N5.7. Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1) qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables I identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature avel speed elected welding materials mielding gas type/flow rate elenat applied	QA inspection tasks shall be performed by the Quality Assurance Inspector (Agent 1), in accordance with section
Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d.	qualification records and continuity records g procedure specifications (WPSs) available cturer certifications for welding consumables 1 identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging apposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature and speed elected welding materials ackel speed elected welding materials acted splied	N5.4, N5.6, and N5.7. Prior to Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-1)
Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade) Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.)	cturer certifications for welding consumables I identification (type/grade) identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) irration and finish of access holes f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature allowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials nielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Welder qualification records and continuity records Welding procedure specifications (WPSs) available
Welder identification system Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Inte	identification system f groove welds (including joint geometry) int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes af fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging aposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature avel speed elected welding materials inelding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Manufacturer certifications for welding consumables Material identification (type/grade)
 a. Joint preparation b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchore 	int preparation mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) tration and finish of access holes if fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging toposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature allowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Welder identification system
 b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel) c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchore 	mensions (alignment, root opening, root face, leanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) tration and finish of access holes if fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging toposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature allowed attings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials melding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	a. Joint preparation
Creatimess (condition of steel surfaces) d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors	Accammess (condition or steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes aration and finish of access holes aration and finish of access holes arensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging apposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel)
 e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 	acking type and fit (if applicable) aration and finish of access holes if fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging sposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature and speed elected welding materials nielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	 d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location)
Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements	f fillet welds mensions (alignment, gaps at root) eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging tposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature ellowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	e. Backing type and fit (if applicable) Configuration and finish of access holes
 b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 	eanliness (condition of steel surfaces) acking (tack weld quality and location) welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging tposure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	
Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements	welding equipment Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature and speed elected welding materials nielding gas type/flow rate	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root)
Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements	and handling of welding consumables ackaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature ellowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	 Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location)
 a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements 	ackaging posure control ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature allowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	 Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment
No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements	ding over cracked tack welds mental conditions ind speed within limits ecipitation and temperature illowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables
 b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 	ecipitation and temperature Illowed ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds
 a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 	ettings on welding equipment avel speed elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits
 c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 	elected welding materials hielding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed
 d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 	neiding gas type/flow rate eheat applied	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment
 f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 		Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials
Welding techniques a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors	oper position (F, V, H, OH)	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied
 a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors 	y techniques	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F V H OH)
c. Each pass meets quality requirements Placement and installation of steel headed stud anchors	ach pass within profile limitations	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques o. Interpass and finitial
	ach pass meets quality requirements ent and installation of steel headed stud anchors	Fit-up of fillet welds a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root) b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces) c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location) Check welding equipment During Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-2) Control and handling of welding consumables a. a. Packaging b. Exposure control No welding over cracked tack welds Environmental conditions a. Wind speed within limits b. Precipitation and temperature WPS followed a. a. Settings on welding equipment b. Travel speed c. Selected welding materials d. Shielding gas type/flow rate e. Preheat applied f. Interpass temperature maintained (min. /max.) g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH) Welding techniques a. a. Interpass and final cleaning b. Each pass within profile limitations

ns & Testing	Continuous	Periodic	Y/ N	Reference Standard or Compliance Document	Ag	ent
ord (SIOR): ecord (SEOR): Moseley Archite y Control Inspector:	ects					
or shall observe these items on	1					
shall be performed for each						
ecord of special inspections orts to the building official gn Professional in	•		Y	IBC 1704.2.4		1
bricated Items						
op requires special inspection istered and approved in 1. Where fabricator is tor certification document.		•	Y	1704.2.5	1	, 3
n, submit certificate of cial stating the work was rith the approved construction nsibility		•	Y	1704.2.5.1		1
e for the construction of a main sting system, designated or seismic-resisting component becial inspections shall submit onsibility.		•	Y	1704.4		
Building Official				1704.5		
resisting members or s of a registered and approved th 1704.2.5.1.	•		Y	1704.2.5.1	2	, 3
for the seismic qualification of supports and attachments in 705.14.2.	•		Y	1704.5 1705.14.2	2	, 3
or designated seismic systems 1705.14.3.	•		Y	1704.5	2	, 3
tests for shotcrete in				1705.14.3	1	2
	•			ACI 318		, 2
for open web steel joists and with Section 2207.5.	•		N	1704.5 2207.5	2	, 3
ies verifying compliance with				1704.5		
01.4 for weldability as specified 18 for reinforcing bars in standard other than ASTM A	•		Y	AWS D1.4 26.6.4 of ACI 318 ASTM A 706	1	, 2
ordance with Section 20.2.2.5 ars complying with ASTM A hquake-induced flexural or				1704.5		
beams connecting special force-resisting systems in mic Design Category B, C, D,	•		N	ASTM A 615	2	, 3
ation						
egistered design professional						
vation. Prior to commencement al observer shall submit to the atement identifying frequency servations.						
ns & Testing		•	Agent			
s and non-destructive testing				1705.2.1		
AISC 360-16. De performed by fabricator's or Inspector (Agent 3), as vith sections N5.4, N5.6, and				AISC 360-16		
e performed by the Quality tt 1), in accordance with section						
0-16 Table N5.4-1)					QC	QA
s and continuity records					P	O P
for welding consumables /grade)					P	P
n uding joint geometry)					0	0
nt, root opening, root face, n of steel surfaces)						
ality and location) f applicable)						
access holes					0	0
nt, gaps at root) of steel surfaces) uality and location)						
)-16 Table N5.4-2)					0 QC	- QA
lding consumables	_				0	0
ick welds					0	0
its perature					0	0
quipment					0	0
terials						
w rate						
e maintained (min. /max.) H, OH)						
aning					0	0
ile limitations						
of steel headed stud anchors					Р	Р

Inspections & Testing	Reference Standard or Compliance Document	Ag	ent
After Welding (AISC 360-16 Table N5.4-3)		QC	QA
Welds cleaned Size, length and location of welds		O P	O P
Welds meet visual acceptance criteria		Р	Р
b. Weld/base-metal fusion			
c. Crater cross section d. Weld profiles			
e. Weld size			
g. Porosity			
Arc strikes k-area		P P	P P
Weld across holes in rolled heavy shapes and built-up heavy shapes		Р	Р
Backing removed and weld tabs removed (if required) Repair activities		P P	P P
Document acceptance or rejection of welded joint or member		Р	Р
No prohibited welds have been added without the approval of the EOR.		0	0
Nondestructive Testing (AISC 360-16 Section N5.5)		QC	QA
Risk Category II Structures - Perform Ultrasonic Festing on 10% of CJP groove welds in butt, T- and corner joints subject to transversely applied tension loading, in materials 5/16 in. thick or greater.		Р	Р
Risk Category III or IV Structures - Perform Ultrasonic Testing on all CJP groove welds subject to transversely applied tension loading in butt, T- and corner joints, in materials 5/16 in. thick or greater.		Р	Р
Access Holes – Perform Magnetic Particle Testing or Liquid Penetrant Testing when the flange thickness exceeds 2 in. for rolled shapes, or when the web thickness exceeds 2 in. for built-up shapes.		P	P
Prior to Welding (AISC 341-16 Table J6.1)		Р QC	QA
Visual inspection tasks prior to welding Material identification (type/grade)		0	0
Welder identification system		0	0
Fit-up of groove welds (including joint geometry) a. Joint preparation Joint preparation			
b. Dimensions (alignment, root opening, root face, bevel)		P/0**	о
c. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces)d. Tacking (tack weld quality and location)			
e. Backing type and fit (if applicable)		0	
Fit-up of fillet welds		0	0
a. Dimensions (alignment, gaps at root)b. Cleanliness (condition of steel surfaces)		P/0**	о
c. Tacking (tack weld quality and location)			
**Following performance of this inspection task for ten well demonstrating understanding of requirements and possess designation of this task shall be reduced to Observe, and t determine that the welder has discontinued performance o time as the Inspector has re-established adequate assuran	ds to be made by a given welder, with the welder sion of skills and tools to verify these items, the Perforr he welder shall perform this task. Should the Inspector f this task, the task shall be returned to Perform until s nee that the welder will perform the inspection tasks lis	n uch ted.	
During Welding (AISC 341-16 Table J6.2) Visual inspection tasks during welding		QC	QA
WPS followed			
a. Settings on welding equipmentb. Travel speed			
c. Selected welding materialsd. Shielding gas type/flow rate		0	0
e. Preheat applied		0	Ū
g. Proper position (F, V, H, OH)			
h. Intermix of filler metals avoided unless approved			
Control and handling of welding consumables		0	0
a. Packagingb. Exposure control		0	0
Environmental conditions			
a. Wind speed within limitsb. Precipitation and temperature		0	0
Welding techniques			
b. Each pass within profile limitations		0	0
c. Each pass meets quality requirements No welding over cracked tacks		0	0
After Welding (AISC 341-16 Table J6.3)		QC	QA
Welds cleaned		0	0
Size, length and location of welds Welds meet visual acceptance criteria		Р	Р
a. Crack prohibition			
b. Weld/base-metal fusion c. Crater cross section		Р	Р
d. Weld profilese. Weld size			
f. Undercut			
*k-area		Р	Р
Placement of reinforcing or contouring fillet welds (if required)		Р	P
Backing removed, weld tabs removed and finished, and fillet welds added (if required)		P 	P
* When welding doubler plates, continuity plates, or stiffend	ers has been performed in the k-area, visually inspect	₽ web k-ar	ea for
cracks within 3 in. (75 mm) of the weld. The visual inspection the welding.	ion snall be performed no sooner than 48 hours followi	ng comp	ietion of
Prior to Bolting (AISC 360-16 Table N5.6-1) Manufacturer's certifications available for fastener		QC	QA
materials Fasteners marked in accordance with ASTM		0	0
Correct fasteners selected for the joint detail (grade_type)		~	
bolt length if threads are to be excluded from shear plane)		0	
Connecting elements, including the appropriate faying		0	
applicable requirements		0	
Pre-Installation verification testing by installation personnel observed and documented for fastener assemblies and methods used (Not required for Snug		Ρ	о
Protected storage provided for bolts, nuts, washers and		0	0
other tastener components		5	

Inspections & Testing			Agent			
During Bolting (AISC 360-16 Table N5.6-2)					QC	QA
These inspections are not required for snug-tight joints. These inspections are not required for pretensioned joints with matchmarking techniques, the direct-tension-indicato	and s r meti	slip-critic hod, or t	al join he twi	ts, when the installer is using the t st-off-type tension control bolt met	urn-of-nui hod.	t method
Fastener assemblies, placed in all holes and washers and nuts are positioned as required	1				0	0
Joint brought to the snug-tight condition prior to the pretensioning operation					0	0
Fastener component not turned by the wrench prevented from rotating					0	ο
Fasteners are pretensioned in accordance with the RCSC Specification, progressing systematically from the most rigid point toward the free edges					ο	ο
After Bolting (AISC 360-16 Table N5.6-3)					QC	QA
Document acceptance or rejection of bolted connections					Р	Р
Other Inspection Tasks (AISC 360-16 Section N5.8) Verify compliance of fabricated steel with the details	<u> </u>				QC	QA
shown on the approved shop drawings.						
Verify compliance of the erected steel frame with the field installed details shown on the approved erection drawings, including braces, stiffeners, member locations and joint details.					Р	
Anchor rods and other embedment supporting structural steel					Р	
a. Verify the diameter, grade, type and length of the anchor rod or embedded item.					Р	
b. Verify the extent or depth of embedment into the concrete.					Р	
Reduced Beam Sections (RBS) requirements, if applicable (ref: AISC 341-16)					Р	
a. Contour and finish					Р	
b. Dimensional tolerances					Р	
Protected zone—no holes and unapproved attachments made by fabricator or erector, as applicable (ref: AISC 341-16)					Р	
H-piles - Protected zone—no holes and unapproved attachments made by the responsible contractor, as applicable (ref: AISC 341-16)					Р	
Inspections & Testing	Continuous	Periodic	Y / N	Reference Standard or Compliance Document	Ag	jent
1705.2.2 Cold-Formed Steel Deck		[
Special inspections in accordance with SDI QA/QC-2017 Standard for Quality control and Quality assurance for Installation of Steel Deck.		•	Y	1705.2.2		2
1705.3 Concrete Construction				T 11 4705 0		
and verify placement.		•	ř			1
a. Verify weldability of reinforcing bars other than		•	Y			
b. Inspect single-pass fillet welds, maximum 5/16"		•	N			
c. Inspect all welds	•		Ν			
Inspect anchors cast in concrete.		•	Y			1
members.	•		Y			1
 Adhesive anchors installed in horizontally or upwardly inclined orientation to resist sustained tension loads. 	•		Y			
b. Mechanical anchors and adhesive anchors not defined above		•	Y			
Verify use of approved design mix.		•	Y			1
Prior to placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.	•		Y			1
Inspect concrete and shotcrete placement for proper application techniques.	•		Y			1
Inspect for maintenance of specified curing temperature and techniques.		•	Y			1
Inspect prestressed concrete for:						1
a. Application of prestressing forces b. Grouting of bonded prestressing tendons in the	•		N			
seismic-force-resisting system.	•	•	N N			1
For precast concrete diaphragm connections or reinforcement at joints classified as moderate or high deformability elements (MDE or HDE) in structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E, or F, inspect such connections and reinforcement in the field						1
for:						
a. Installation of the embedded partsb. Completion of the continuity of reinforcement across	•		N			1
joints	•		N N			1
Inspect installation tolerances of precast concrete	•	•	N N			1
alaphragm connections for compliance with ACI 550.5. Verify in-situ concrete strength, prior to stressing of tendons in post-tensioned concrete and prior to removal of shores and forms from booms and structured states		•	N			1
Inspect formwork for shape, location, and dimensions of the concrete member being formed.		•	Y			1

	Inspections & Testing	Continuous	Periodic	Y/ N	Reference Standard or Compliance Document	Agent
170	5.6 Soils					
Ver to a	ify materials below shallow foundations are adequate chieve the required bearing capacity.		•	Y	Table 1705.6	1
Ver rea	ify excavations are extended to proper depth and have ched proper material.		•	Y		1
Per ma	form classification and testing of compacted fill erials.		•	Y		1
Dur pro app thic con	ing fill placement, verify use of proper materials and cedures in accordance with the provisions of the roved geotechnical report. Verify densities and lift knesses during placement and compaction of spacted fill.	•		Y		1
Pric veri	or to placement of controlled fill, observe subgrade and fy that site has been prepared properly.		•	Y		1
170	5.12 Wind Resistance					
Pro	vide inspections when required by 1705.12.		•	Y		1, 2
a.	Structural wood				1705.12.1	
b.	CFS light frame construction				1705.12.2	
C.	Wind resisting components				1705.12.3	
170	5.13 Seismic Resistance					
Pro	vide inspections when required by 1705.13.		•	Υ		1, 2
a.	Structural steel				1705.13.1	
b.	Structural wood				1705.13.2	
C.	CFS light frame construction				1705.13.3	
d.	Designated seismic systems				1705.13.4	
e.	Architectural components				1705.13.5	
f.	Plumbing, Mechanical, Electrical components				1705.13.6	
g.	Storage Racks				1705.13.7	
h.	Seismic Isolation Systems				1705.13.8	
i.	Cold-formed Steel Special Bolted Moment Frames				1705.13.9	
170	5.14 Testing and Qualification for Seismic Resistan	се				
Tes 170	t and qualify seismic resistance in accordance with 5.14 and the project specifications.		•	Y		1, 2
a.	Structural Steel				1705.14.1	
b.	Non-Structural Components				1705.14.2	
C.	Designated Seismic Systems				1705.14.3	
d.	Seismic Isolation Systems				1705.14.4	
170	5.15 Sprayed Fire-Resistant Materials (SFRM)					
Ins 170	bect sprayed fire-resistant materials in accordance with 5.15 and the project specifications.		•	N		1
a.	Condition of substrate					
b.	Thickness of application					
C.	Density					
d.	Bond strength adhesion/cohesion					
e.	Condition of finished application					
170	5.16 Mastic and Intumescent Fire-Resistant Coating	js				
Per 170	form inspections in accordance with AWCI 12-B and 5.16.		•	Ν	AWCI 12-B	1
170	5.17 Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS)					
Per spe	form inspections in accordance with project cifications and 1705.17.		•	Ν		1
170	5.18 Fire-resistant Penetrations and Joints					
Per	form inspections in accordance with project		_	N	1705 18 1 1705 18 2	1 2
spe	citications and 1705.18.					
170	5.19 Smoke Control					
Per and	form testing in accordance with project specifications 1705.19.		●	Ν		1

SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS - 2021 IBC

MOSELEYARCHITECTS
6210 ARDREY KELL ROAD • THE HUB AT WAVERLY, SUITE 425 • CHARLOTTE, NC 28277 PHONE (704) 540-3755 FAX (704) 540-3754

J			
1			
Н			
G			
F			
Ε			
D			
С			
В			
A			

6

FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES:

- FINISHED FIRST FLOOR ELEVATION = 18.80' = REFERENCE DATUM EL (+0'-0"). ALL STRUCTURAL ELEVATIONS INDICATED ARE REFERENCED FROM THIS ELEVATION, UNO.
- 2. FLOOR CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE 4" NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE REINFORCED WITH 6x6-W2.9xW2.9 WWF (AT 1" FROM TOP OF SLAB) OVER VAPOR BARRIER OVER 6" GRANULAR BASE COURSE, UNO.
- 3. 8" NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE REINFORCED WITH #5 AT 12" ON CENTER AT MID-DEPTH OVER VAPOR
- BARRIER OVER 6" GRANULAR BASE COURSE, UNO. JOINTS ARE NOT PERMITTED IN THIS SLAB. POUR SLAB, SLAB EDGE TURNDOWN, AND PIERS MONOLITHICALLY.
- 4. BASE COURSE SHALL BE A CLEAN, DENSELY-GRADED "CRUSHER RUN" MATERIAL WITH A BALANCED FINE CONTENT, SUCH AS MATERIAL LISTED IN THE SCDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCT LIST 2. THE BASE COURSE SHALL BE COMPACTED AND SHALL BE FINISHED TO A FLAT, SMOOTH, LOW-FRICTION SURFACE. COMPACTION SHALL BE MONITORED BY THE ON-SITE TESTING AGENCY. OPEN GRADED STONE, SUCH AS #57 STONE, IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

5

- 5. COORDINATE TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATIONS WITH ALL UNDERSLAB UTILITIES. REFER TO FOUNDATION NOTE #4 ON DRAWING \$0.0.1.
- 6. REFER TO DRAWING S0.0.1 FOR GENERAL NOTES, PLAN LEGEND, AND STRUCTURAL ABBREVIATIONS.
- 7. REFER TO DRAWINGS S3.0.1 FOR TYPICAL FOUNDATION, SLAB DETAILS AND SCHEDULES.

PROGRESS

PRINT NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTION

		REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, CIVIL FOR UTILITIES. UTILITIES SHALL PASS BENEATH TURN DOWN SLAB EDGE
4		
3		

NO SCALE

SLAB-ON-GRADE JOINT LAYOUT GUIDELINES

NO SCALE NOTES:

1. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN SLABS ON GRADE WITHIN THE BUILDING SUCH THAT THE AREA BOUNDED BY CONTROL JOINTS DOES NOT EXCEED 225 SQUARE FEET AND JOINT SPACING DOES NOT EXCEED 15'-0" ON CENTER IN ANY ONE DIRECTION.

2. THE RATIO OF LENGTH TO WIDTH OF THE AREA BOUNDED BY CONTROL JOINTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.5 TO 1.

3. LOCATE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AND OR CONTROL JOINTS AT COLUMN CENTERLINES.

4. LOCATE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AND OR CONTROL JOINTS AT RE-ENTRANT CORNERS.

5. PROVIDE DIAMOND OR CIRCULAR BLOCKOUTS AT COLUMNS.

6. REINFORCE ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS OF SLAB PER "SLAB REINFORCING AT RE-ENTRANT CORNERS".

7. CONTROL JOINT NOT REQUIRED IF DIMENSION AT RE-ENTRANT CORNER IS 2'-0" OR LESS. PROVIDE REINFORCING PER "SLAB REINFORCING AT RE-ENTRANT CORNER".

8. CONTROL JOINT / CONSTRUCTION JOINT PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.

NO SCALE

	S	PREAD F	OOTING SCH	IEDULE
		SIZE		
MARK	LENGTH	WIDTH	THICKNESS	REINFORCING
3.0	3' - 0''	3' - 0''	1' - 0''	(4) #5 EA WAY B
6.5	6' - 6''	6' - 6''	1' - 4"	(6) #6 EA WAY TOP
8.0	8' - 0''	8' - 0''	1' - 7"	(9) #6 EA WAY TOP
9.0	9' - 0''	9' - 0''	1' - 10"	(10) #6 EA WAY TOP
9.5	9' - 6''	9' - 6''	1' - 11"	(11) #6 EA WAY TOP

- JOINT SEALANT AS/IF REQUIRED PER ARCH DWGS FORMED KEY JOINT -SAWCUT JOINT 1/8" WIDE x 1/4 SLAB THICKNESS — - CUT AND REMOVE EVERY OTHER WIRE AT JOINT WWF REFER TO PLAN - WWF REFER TO PLAN 888888888 SUPPORT WWF - SUPPORT WWF CONTINUOUSLY @ 2'-6" OC CONTINUOUSLY @ 2'-6" OC - VAPOR BARRIER - VAPOR BARRIER $\land \lor \land \lor \land$ - GRANULAR BASE COURSE - GRANULAR BASE COURSE **CONSTRUCTION JOINT** CONTROL JOINT NOTES:

1. SAWCUT AS SOON AS CONCRETE WILL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND EARLY ENOUGH TO PREVENT CRACKING. DO NOT DISLODGE AGGREGATE.

2. CONSTRUCTION JOINT MAY REPLACE CONTROL JOINT.

SLAB-ON-GRADE JOINT DETAILS

SLAB REINFORCING AT RE-ENTRANT CORNER

DETAIL AT SLAB DEPRESSION NO SCALE

NOTE: REFER TO MECH, ELEC, PLUMBING, CIVIL FOR EQUIPMENT REQUIRING HEAVY EQUIPMENT PAD

HEAVY EQUIPMENT PAD

ഗ LK STREET, RIC 794-7555 FAX (<u>0</u>4 PHONE

S3.0.1

PROGRESS

PRINT NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTION

S3.1.1

MFGR

OR HEATER)

— FULL SIZE OF VALVE OUTLET

AIR GAP

— ROUTE VALVE OUTLET TO DRAIN PAN - TERMINATE WITH

— 2" HIGH DRAIN PAN - HOUSEKEEPING PAD

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE RELIEF VALVE (SETTING BY

FLOOR MOUNTED ELECTRIC WATER HEATER DETAIL NO SCALE

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

DRAIN VALVE ¬

FINISHED FLOOR

					PUM	IP SCHEI	DULE										PLUMBING FIX	KTURE ROUGHING-IN SC	HEDUL	.E			
BASIS OF DESIGN					OPERAT	ING DATA		ELECTR	CAL DATA	CON	NECTION	N SIZE						PIPE SIZE					
TAG	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LOCATION	SYSTEM TYPE	AREA SERVE	D PUMP TY	PE FLOW F (GPM)	PRESSURE (FEET OF EF HEAD)	FICIENCY PO	WER SPEEI HP) (RPM		ASE HE	RTZ INLE (IN	ET OL	UTLET (IN) NOTES	TAG	FIXTURE	HEIGHT A.F.F.	COLD WATER	TEPID WATER	HOT WATER	VENT	SOIL WAST
		MAGNA3		HOT WATER (130F)												LA-1	LAVATORY - (ACCESSIBLE) MANUAL	RIM AT 34" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	1/2"	N/A	1/2"	1-1/2"	2"
RCP-3	GRUNDFOS	32-60 F N	MECHANICAL Z110	RECIRCULATION	BUILDING	CIRCULAT	ION 5.00	6.11	16% 0.3	.389 VARI	120	1 6	50 0.7	75 (0.75	EEWS-1	EMERGENCY EYEWASH/FACEWASH COMBO	FLOOR MOUNTED	1"	1-1/4"	1"	N/A	N/A
1. PROV	DE PACKAGED DUPLE	X VARIABLE SPEED I	DOMESTIC WATER BOOST	ER PUMP ASSEMBLY W	/ITH EACH PUMP S	SIZED FOR 100% (F THE INDICATED	OPERATING FL) CONTROL. E	ACH PUMP SIZE	D FOR 262	GPM AT 78'	3' TDH 20F	PSI BOOST WITH	MB-1	MOP BASIN (32"x32")	FLOOR MOUNTED	3/4"	N/A	3/4"	2"	3"
AN OUTI	ET PRESSURE SETTING	G OF 80PSI MAXIMUN	M TO THE BUILDING DOME	STIC WATER SYSTEM.												WC-1	FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET - (ACCESSIBLE) MANUAL	TOP OF SEAT 17-19"	1"	N/A	N/A	2"	4"
																WH-1	WALL HYDRANT (FREEZE RESISTANT BOX)	18" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE OR ROOF	3/4"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					ELE	CTRIC W	ATER HE	ATER S	CHEDU	JLE						NOTES:							<u>_</u>
			BASIS C	OF DESIGN					EL	LECTRICAL DA	ATA					1. THIS A	ACCESSIBLE FIXTURE, ACCESSORIES, AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY TO A	NSI A117.1 ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS	AND FACILITIE	S STANDARD	DS.		
		TAG	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CAPACITY (GALLONS)	RECOVERY RATE (GPH)	TEMPERATURE RISE (°F)	INPUTE RATI (AMPS)	E INPUT RA (WATTS	ATE VOL	TAGE PHASE	HERTZ	TEMPE SETT	erature Fing (°F)	E NOTES	2. LOCA 3. PROV	TE FLUSH ACTUATORS ON WIDE SIDE OF STALLS OR APPROACH AREAS. IDE ASSE 1016 CERTIFIED MIXING VALVE.						
		EWH-1	RHEEM	ELD40-TB	40	30	80	57.60	12	2	08 3	60		130	1	4. PROV	IDE ASSE 1071 CERTIFIED EMERGENCY MIXING VALVE IN RECESSED STAINLES	S STEEL WALL CABINET BESIDE FIXTURE AT 5'-0"	AFF. REFER T	O TMV-3.			

6

TAG BFP-1

4

			ABBREVIATIONS			GRAPHICS SYMBOLS	LEGEND
@	AT	EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER	OSD	OPEN SITE DRAIN		
ĂĂV	AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE	EWH	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	PC	PRECAST		POINT OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE	EX	EXISTING	PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT	PIPE WITH SIZE AND SERVICE	
AC-X	AIR COMPRESSOR DESIGNATION	EXP	EXPANSION	PD	PUMP DISCHARGE	FLOW IN DIRECTION OF ARROW	LIMIT OF DEMOLITION
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE	FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT	PLUMB	PLUMBING		-
ADNL	ADDITIONAL	FD	FLOOR DRAIN	PLYWD	PLYWOOD	PITCH DOWN IN DIRECTION OF ARROW AT INDICATED SLOPE	30 KEYNOTE
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	POLY	POLYETHYLENE		
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	FF 	FINISHED FLOOR	PPT	PRESSURE PRESERVATIVE TREATED		
AHU		FFE	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION	PREFAB	PREFABRICATE(D)	PIPE TURNED DOWN	
		FG		PRUJ			- STRUCTURAL GRID LINE WITH DESIGNATION
		FHC		PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT	O PIPE TURNED UP	
APPR	APPROXIMATE	FHS	FIRE HOSE STATION	PV	PROPANE VENT		A123
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL	FHVC	FIRE HOSE VALVE CABINET	PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE		SPACE IDENTIFICATION TAG
AUTO	AUTOMATIC	FIX	FIXTURE	PVMT	PAVEMENT		SPACE NUMBER
AVG	AVERAGE	FLR	FLOOR	R	RISER		BUILDING AREA (WHEN USED)
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR	FLSHG	FLASHING	RAD	RADIUS		
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE	FOR	FUEL OIL RETURN	RCP-X	RECIRCULATION PUMP DESIGNATION		
BLDG	BUILDING	FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY	RD	ROOF DRAIN (BOTTOM OUTLET)		
BO	BOTTOM OF	FOV	FUEL OIL VENT	RDS	ROOF DRAIN (SIDE OUTLET)	END OF LINE CLEANOUT PLUG	
BOT	BOTTOM	FS	FLOOR SINK	REF	REFERENCE		UNIT DESIGNATION
BSMT	BASEMENT	FSD	FOUNDATION SUB-DRAIN	REQD	REQUIRED		
BIWN		FI		REQMI		WCO WALL CLEANOUT	SECTION WHERE CUT
	CUMPRESSED AIK CAST IRON	FVU G					
CIP	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE	GCO	GRADE CLEANOLIT				
CI	CENTERI INF	GWH	GAS WATER HEATER	RV	RADON VENT	FLOOR DRAIN WITH TAG	
CLG	CEILING	HB	HOSE BIBB	S	SOUTH		ENLARGED PLAN WHERE CUT
CLR	CLEAR	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	SAN	SANITARY		1 ENLARGED PLAN NUMBER
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	HP	HORSEPOWER	SCH	SCHEDULE		P6.1 - DRAWING WHERE ENALRGED PLAN IS INDICATE
CNTR	COUNTER	HR-X	HOSE REEL DESIGNATION	SD	STORM DRAINAGE PIPING		0
CO	CLEANOUT	HTG	HEATING	SDN	STORM DRAIN NOZZLE		DETAIL TAG
COL	COLUMN	HW	HOT WATER	SF	SQUARE FOOT/FEET	ьстана стана ст	
CONC	CONCRETE	HWR	HOT WATER RETURN	SHT	SHEET		P6.1 - DRAWING WHERE DETAIL IS INDICATED
CONDS	CONDENSATE	HWS		SIM	SIMILAR		\bigcirc
CONSTR		ID		SLI			SANITARY RISER TAG
CONTR		IN		SUG	SLAB ON GRADE	A	S1 SANITARY RISER IDENTIFIER
CORR	CORRIDOR	INSUL INV		SPEC	SPECIFICATION	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR (PLUMBING & DRAINAGE	P6.1 DRAWING WHERE SANITARY RISER IS TAGGED
CP		JAN	JANITOR	SPR	SPRINKLER	INSTITUTE SIZE INDICATED)	
CR	CLASSROOM	KIT	KITCHEN	SQ	SQUARE		DOMESTIC RISER TAG
СТ	COOLING TOWER	KW	KITCHEN WASTE	SRD	SECONDARY ROOF DRAIN	FLOW SWITCH	D1 DOMESTIC RISER IDENTIFIER
CU	COPPER	LAB	LABORATORY	SS	STAINLESS STEEL		P6.1 - DRAWING WHERE SANITARY RISER IS TAGGED
CU FT	CUBIC FEET	LAV	LAVATORY	SSD	SECONDARY STORM DRAINAGE PIPING	TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE PLUG	
CU YD	CUBIC YARD	LBS	POUNDS	STD	STANDARD		N
CW	COLD WATER	LF		STL	STEEL		
DB		LP		STOR	STORAGE		
DCW				STRUCT			2 1/4 = 1 -0
DEMO		MATL		505P TD		GAS COCK	
		MECH	MECHANICAL	тык			DRAWING WHERE DETAIL IS INDICATED
DHR(140)	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN (140°)	MEON	MEDIUM	TIT	TOILET		ADDITIONAL DRAWING REFERENCES
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	MFR	MANUFACTURER	TMV	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	MANUAL BALANCING VALVE	
DHW(140)	DOMESTIC HOT WATER (140°)	MH	MANHOLE	TOSL	TOP OF SLAB		
DI	DROP INLET	MIN	МІЛІМИМ	TW	DOMESTIC TEMPERED WATER (90° F)		
DIA	DIAMETER	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS	TYP	TYPICAL		.2 1/4"=1'-0"
DIP	DUCTILE IRON PIPE	MTD	MOUNTED	UG	UNDERGROUND	P2.3	SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM IDENTIFIER
DN	DOWN	Ν	NORTH	UNO	UNLESS NOTED (INDICATED) OTHERWISE	P2.4	DRAWING WHERE SANITARY RISER IS INDICATED
DR-X	COMPRESSED AIR DRYER DESIGNATION	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE/AVAILABLE	V	VENT		
DS	DOWNSPOUT	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED	VAC	VACUUM		- ADDITIONAL DRAWING REFERENCES
DT		NG	NATURAL GAS	VB		SULEINUID UPERATED VALVE	
DIL		NGV		VERI			, \ DOMESTIC RISER DIAGRAM
		NIC				TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	X 1///"=1'-0"
				νν \Λ//	WITH	NP2.2 P5.	
F	FAST	NOM	NOMINAL	W/O	WITHOUT		DRAWING WHERE DOMESTIC RISER IS INDICATED
ED	EMERGENCY SECONDARY ROOF DRAIN		ON CENTER	WB	WATER HAMMER ARRESTER		DRAWING WHERE DOMESTIC RISER IS TAGGED
ELEC	ELECTRICAL	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	WC	WATER CLOSET		ADDITIONAL DRAWING REFERENCES
ELEV	ELEVATION	OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	WCO	WALL CLEANOUT		
EPBD	ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD	OFF	OFFICE	WSHP	WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMP	REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTER	VELIEL GAS RISER DIAGRAM
EQ	EQUAL	ОН	OVERHEAD	WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC		
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT	OPNG	OPENING	WWWM	WELDED WIRE MESH	DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER P2.2 P5.	.2 1/4"=1'-0"
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN	OPP	OPPOSITE	XFMR	TRANSFORMER		FUEL GAS RISER DIAGRAM IDENTIFIER
						PUMP	DRAWING WHERE FUEL GAS RISER IS INDICATED DRAWING WHERE FUEL GAS RISER IS TAGGED ADDITIONAL DRAWING REFERENCES

		B	ACKFLOW PR	EVENTI	ER SCI	HEDULE		
тас	BASIS OF	BASIS OF DESIGN		SYSTEM	SIZE	DESIGN FLOW	PRESSURE	NOTES
IAG	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LOCATION	STOTEM	SIZE	RATE (GPM)	DROP (PSI)	NOTES
BFP-1	WATTS	LF919QT	MECHANICAL Z110	DCW	2.00	43.00	12.00	1
1. PROVIE	. PROVIDE WITH WATTS MODEL 909 AG SERIES AIR GAP FITTINGS							

5

	DRAIN AND CLEANOUT SCHEDULE						
TAG	BASIS OF	DESIGN		NOTES			
IAG	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	STRAINER/GRATE	NOTES			
DRAINS							
FD-1	JOSAM	30000-6S-2-PD-VP-X	6" x 6"	1,2			
FD-2	JOSAM	60817	12-1/2" x 24-1/2"	OIL & SEDIMENT SEPARATOR I			
FCO	JOSAM	55000-SS-SD-41-VP-Z	N/A	2			
GCO	JOSAM	55001-SD-41-VP-Z	N/A	2			
1. PROVIE	DE ALL FLOOR DRAINS CO	NNECTED TO THE SANITAR	RY SEWER SYSTEM WITH	TRAP GUARD INSERTS UNLESS			

9

OTHERWISE NOTED. 2. ALL SANITARY DRAINS AND CLEANOUTS TO HAVE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TOP.

GENERAL DATA						
PLUMBING GENERAL DATA						
Item	Value					
SERVICE SIZING						
INSTANTANEOUS DEMAND (GPM)	42					
SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS (SFU)	28					
DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS (DFU)	20					
STORM DRAINAGE						
AREA OF ROOF (SQUARE FEET)	NA					
AREA OF WALL ABOVE/ADJACENT TO ROOF (SQUARE FEET)	NA					
TOTAL ROOF DRAINAGE (SQUARE FEET)	NA					
WATER HEATERS						
NUMBER	1					
HOT WATER REQUIRED	20					
	ELECTRIC					

GENERAL NOTES
A. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE COMPLEMENTARY AND WHAT IS F SHALL BE AS BINDING AS IF REQUIRED BY ALL. IN THE CASE OF A CO DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE BETTER QUALITY. IN T CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE GREATER
B. COORDINATE PIPING LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION WITH EACH TRACONFLICTS WITH OTHER TRADES.

C. PROVIDE FLOOR CLEANOUTS INDICATED FLUSH WITH FLOOR FINISHES.

D. PROVIDE CLEANOUTS WHERE INDICATED AND ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODE.

E. REFER TO DRAWINGS FROM EACH DISCIPLINE BEFORE ROUGHING-IN PLUMBING FIXTURES.

F. OBTAIN DIMENSIONS AND ROUTING IN FIELD BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING AND FIXTURES.

G. INSTALL ALL DRAINAGE PATTERN FITTINGS AND PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH

APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODES.

H. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS AND MAXIMUM SPACING REQUIREMENTS REGARDING HANGER ATTACHMENTS TO STEEL BAR JOISTS.

I. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIAGRAMS, DETAILS, AND DIVISION 22 SPECIFICATIONS.

AGGED

NOTES 1,3 4 1, 2 N/A

ARATOR DRAIN

REQUIRED BY ONE ONFLICT, THE CASE OF A ER QUANTITY OF WORK. RADE TO AVOID

3/2024 4:04:43 P

FIRST FLOOR PLAN - PLUMBING

FIRE PROTECTION KEYNOTES APPLIES TO DRAWINGS FP2.1 - FP2.nn REPRESENTED BY

1. KEYNOTE 1...
 2. KEYNOTE 2...

PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLANS

(S1

SWITCH

ABBREV

ABV

AFF

AFG

AHU

BLDG

CL

CLG

COL

CONC

CONT

CORR

CR

CU

CU FT

DCW

DEG

DEMO

DIA

DIP

DN

DP

DS

DTL

DWG

ECGH

EF

EH-1

EH-2

ELEC

EQ

ΕT

ETR

EWH

EXP

ΕX

FD

FDC

FG

FH

FHC

FHS

FHVC

FLR

FVC

GAL

GPM

GUH

HB

HD HORIZ

HP

HW

ID

IN INSUL

JAN

KIT

KW

LAB

LAV

LBS

LF

LH MATL

MAX

MECH

MFR

MH

MIN MISC

MTD

NA

NC NIC

NO

OC

OD

OFCI

OFF

OH-1

OH-2

PC

PIV POLY

PROJ

PSF

PSI

PSIG

PVC

REQ

RM

RPM

RTU

SAN

SCH

SD

SHT

SIM

SPEC

SPR

SQ

STD

STL

SW

THK

TLT

TOSL

TYP

UG

UH

UNO

VERT

W/O

WH

W

VERTICAL

WITHOUT

WEST

WITH

UI

STOR

SP

R REF

FP

FT

EQUIP

CORRIDOR CLASSROOM CUBIC CUBIC FEET DOMESTIC COLD DEGREE(S) DEMOLISH OR DE DIAMETER DUCTILE IRON P DOWN DRY PIPE DOWNSPOUT DETAIL DRAWING EAST ELECTRIC CEILI EXHAUST FAN EXTRA HAZARD EXTRA HAZARD ELECTRICAL EQUAL EQUIPMENT EXPANSION TAN EXISTING TO REP ELECTRIC WATE EXISTING EXPANSION FARENHEIT FIRE DAMPER FIRE DEPARTME FINISHED GRADE FIRE HYDRANT FIRE HOSE CABI FIRE HOSE STAT FIRE HOSE VALVE FLOOR FIRE PROTECTION FOOT OR FEET FIRE VALVE CABI GALLON(S) GALLONS PER M GAS-FIRED UNIT HOSE BIB HEAD HORIZONTAL HORSEPOWER HOT WATER INSIDE DIAMETEI INCH INSULATE OR INS JANITOR KITCHEN KILOWATT(S) LABORATORY LAVATORY POUNDS LINEAR FOOT (F LIGHT HAZARD MATERIAL MAXIMUM MECHANICAL MANUFACTURER MANHOLE MINIMUM MISCELLANEOUS MOUNTED NORTH NOT APPLICABLE NORMALLY CLOS NOT IN CONTRAC NORMALLY OPEN NO. OR # NUMBER ON CENTER OUTSIDE DIAMET OWNER FURNISH OFFICE ORDINARY HAZA ORDINARY HAZA PUMP PRECAST POST INDICATO POLYETHYLENE PREFAB PREFABRICATE(I PROJECT POUNDS PER SQU POUNDS PER SQU POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RISER REFERENCE REQUIRED ROOM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE ROOF TOP UNIT SOUTH SANITARY SCHEDULE SMOKE DAMPER SHEET SIMILAR STATIC PRESSURE SPECIFICATION SPRINKLER SQUARE STANDARD STEEL STORAGE SWITCH TEMPERATURE THICK(NESS) TOILET TOP OF SLAB TYPICAL UNDERGROUND UNIT HEATER UNLESS UNDICATED VOLTS

ABBREVIATIONS		GRAPHICS SYM	BOLS LEGEND	
AT	Ţ.			
ABOVE ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR		VALVE		INDICATES AREAS OF THE BUILDING IN WHICH SPACING OF HEADS IS BASED ON LIGHT HAZ/
ABOVE FINISHED GRADE		GATE VALVE		CLASSIFICATION PROVIDING A DENSITY OF 0. SQUARE FOOT OVER 1500 SQUARE FEET.
AIR HANDLING UNIT BUILDING				
CENTERLINE CEILING	₩	VALVE IN RISER		INDICATES AREAS OF THE BUILDING IN WHICH
				GROUP 1 CLASSIFICATION PROVIDING A DEN
CONTINUATION	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			GENIFER SQUARE FOOT OVER 1500 SQUARE
CORRIDOR CLASSROOM		SOLENOID VALVE		INDICATES AREAS OF THE BUILDING IN WHICH
CUBIC CUBIC FEET	<u>_</u>	FLOW SWITCH		SPACING OF HEADS IS BASED ON ORDINARY GROUP 2 CLASSIFICATION PROVIDING A DENS
DOMESTIC COLD WATER DEGREE(S)				GPM PER SQUARE FOOT OVER 1500 SQUARE
DEMOLISH OR DEMOLITION DIAMETER		PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE		INDICATES AREAS OF THE BUILDING IN WHICI SPACING OF DRY SPRINKLER HEADS IS BASE
DUCTILE IRON PIPE DOWN		DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER		ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 2 CLASSIFICATION PROVIDING A DENSITY OF 0.20GPM PER SQU/
DRY PIPE DOWNSPOUT	—— F ——	FIRE PROTECTION WET SPRINKLER PIPING		OVER 1500 SQUARE FEET.
			$7 \bigtriangledown \bigtriangledown \lor \lor \lor \lor \lor$	INDICATES AREAS OF THE BUILDING THAT WI
EAST	UP	FIRE PROTECTION DRY SPRINKLER PIPING	$\bigtriangledown \bigcirc \bigtriangledown \bigcirc \bigtriangledown \bigcirc \bigtriangledown \bigcirc \bigcirc$	BRANCHING FROM THE LINE THAT SERVES TH
ELECTRIC CEILING HEATER EXHAUST FAN	FG	FIRE EXTINGUISHING GAS PIPING		REFER TO ANTI-FREEZE DETAIL.
EXTRA HAZARD GROUP 1 EXTRA HAZARD GROUP 2	\land	FIRE PROTECTION DRY SPRINKLER PIPING		INDICATES AREAS OF THE BUILDING IN WHICH
ELECTRICAL	Ð			1 CLASSIFICATION PROVIDING A DENSITY OF PER SOLIARE FOOT OVER 2500 SOLIARE FEET
EQUIPMENT		UNION		
EXPANSION TANK EXISTING TO REMAIN				INDICATES AREAS OF THE BUILDING IN WHICI
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER		PRESSURE GAUGE WITH GAUGE COCK	- <u>-</u> <u>-</u>	SPACING OF HEADS IS BASED ON EXTRA HAZ 2 CLASSIFICATION PROVIDING A DENSITY OF
EXPANSION				PER SQUARE FOOT OVER 2500 SQUARE FEET
FIRE DAMPER	5	PIPE TURNED DOWN		
FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION FINISHED GRADE	O	PIPE TURNED UP		
FIRE HYDRANT FIRE HOSE CABINET	O	PIPE TEE UP	$\mathbf{\Theta}$	POINT OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING
FIRE HOSE STATION		PIPE TEE DOWN	\bigcirc	LIMIT OF DEMOLITION
FLOOR		PIPE CAP		
FIGHT FROTECTION	┌──► 1/8"/FT		30	KEINOIE
FIRE VALVE CABINET GALLON(S)		PITCH PIPE DOWN IN DIRECTION OF ARROW AT INDICATED SLOPE	A123	
GALLONS PER MINUTE GAS-FIRED LINIT HEATER	>	FLOW IN DIRECTION OF ARROW		SPACE IDENTIFICATION TAG
HOSE BIB		CONCENTRIC PIPE REDUCTION		 SPACE NUMBER BUILDING AREA (WHEN USED)
HORIZONTAL		ECCENTRIC PIPE REDUCTION		
HORSEPOWER HOT WATER			<u>AHU-02</u>	
INSIDE DIAMETER	—Ū—	PUMP		
INSULATE OR INSULATION				- UNIT DESIGNATION
KITCHEN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION		
KILOWATT(S) LABORATORY	•	PENDANT SPRINKLER HEAD		
LAVATORY POUNDS	●C	CONCEALED PENDANT SPRINKLER HEAD	(8)	STRUCTURAL GRID LINE WITH DESIGNATION
LINEAR FOOT (FEET)	● E	EXTENDED COVERAGE PENDANT SPRINKLER HEAD	\bigcirc	
MATERIAL	ΨL			SECTION WHERE CUT
MAXIMUM MECHANICAL	● CE	CONCEALED EXTENDED COVERAGE PENDANT SPRINKLER HEAD	M6.1	SECTION LETTER DRAWING WHERE SECTION IS INDICATED
MANUFACTURER MANHOLE	×	PENDANT SPRINKLER HEAD WITH GUARD	Ŭ	
MINIMUM MISCELLANEOUS	0	UPRIGHT SPRINKLER HEAD		ENLARGED PLAN NUMBER
MOUNTED	OE	EXTENDED COVERAGE UPRIGHT SPRINKLER HEAD	M2.5	DRAWING WHERE ENALRGED PLAN IS INDICATED
NOT APPLICABLE/AVAILABLE	X	UPRIGHT SPRINKLER HEAD WITH GUARD		DETAIL TAG
NORMALLY CLOSED NOT IN CONTRACT	4	SIDEWALL SPRINKLER HEAD	1 M4.1	DETAIL NUMBER DRAWING WHERE DETAIL IS INDICATED
NORMALLY OPEN NUMBER	7			
ON CENTER OUTSIDE DIAMETER	₹E	EXTENDED COVERAGE SPRINKLER HEAD		
OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	⊄CE	CONCDEALED EXTENDED COVERAGE SIDEWALL SPRINKLER HEAD	M2.2 M4.1 1/4"=1'-0	
ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 1 ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 2	—©	EXTINGUISHING AGENT DISCHARGE NOZZLE	M2.3 M2.4 DR	TAIL NUMBER AWING WHERE DETAIL IS INDICATED
PUMP PRECAST	ÞE	COMBINATION AUDIBLE AND STROBE ALARM		DITIONAL DRAWING REFERENCES
POST INDICATOR VALVE	F	MANUAL PULL STATION		
PREFABRICATE(D)	A	ABORT SWITCH		
POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT		IONIZATION SMOKE DETECTOR	M2.2 M3.1 V/4 - 1 - 0 M2.3 M2.4 SEC	
POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE				AWING WHERE SECTION IS INDICATED AWING WHERE SECTION IS CUT DITIONAL DRAWING REFERENCES

UNLESS NOTED (INDICATED) OTHERWISE

WATER HEATER

GENERAL NOTES

THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE COMPLEMENTARY AND WHAT IS REQUIRED BY ONE SHALL BE AS BINDING AS IF REQUIRED BY ALL. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE BETTER QUALITY. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE GREATER QUANTITY OF WORK. COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF ALL SPRINKLER PIPING WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. SPRINKLER PIPING SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WHERE ITS LOCATION INHIBITS ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT ABOVE THE CEILING, FILTER ACCESS OR INFRINGES UPON CLEARANCES DICTATED BY THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE. VERIFY DIMENSIONS AND ROUTING IN FIELD BEFORE FABRICATION OF PIPING AND FIXTURES.

REFER TO THE LIFE SAFETY PLAN FOR LOCATIONS OF FIRE AND SMOKE SEPARATION ASSEMBLIES.

PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR

REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS AND MAXIMUM SPACING REQUIREMENTS REGARDING HANGER ATTACHMENTS TO STEEL BAR JOISTS. PROVIDE A COMPLETE WET PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2018 VIRGINIA BUILDING CODE, 2016 NFPA 13 AND ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH BY LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. INSTALLATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE PREPARED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA OR BY A NICET LEVEL III OR IV DESIGNER CERTIFIED IN THE FIELD OF WATER BASED SYSTEMS LAYOUT.

DESIGN FLOW DATA

THE FOLLOWING DATA SHALL BE USED FOR BID PURPOSES ONLY. CONFIRM DATA PRIOR TO CALCULATING PIPE SIZES:

LOCATION OF TEST: BROWNS FERRY RD & B A GRANTHAM RD STATIC PRESSURE: 70 psi

RESIDUAL PRESSURE: 60 psi

FLOW AT TIME OF TEST: 1130 gpm

DATE OF TEST: 8/29/2023

 \bigcirc

PLUMBING ENGINEER.

SPRINKLER HEADS

IN SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS: PROVIDE RECESSED, QUICK RESPONSE, GLASS BULB PENDENT TYPE SPRINKLERS w/ CHROME FINISH AND MATCHING ESCUTCHEON.

FOR HORIZONTAL SIDEWALL APPLICATIONS: PROVIDE RECESSED, QUICK RESPONSE, GLASS BULB TYPE SPRINKLERS w/ CHROME FINISH AND MATCHING ESCUTCHEON.

IN EQUIPMENT, STORAGE AND OTHER SIMILAR ROOMS WITHOUT SUSPENDED CEILINGS: PROVIDE STANDARD UPRIGHT, QUICK RESPONSE, QUICK RESPONSE w/ BRASS FINISH.

IN AREAS SUBJECT TO FREEZING TEMPERATURES SUPPLIED BY WET PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM; PROVIDE QUICK RESPONSE, FUSIBLE LINK TYPE DRY TYPE SPRINKLERS.

PROVIDE INTERMEDIATE TEMPERATURE SPRINKLERS WHEN INSTALLED 2'-6" OR LESS TO AN HAVC SUPPLY DIFFUSER IN CEILINGS AS REQURIED BY NFPA 13 TABLE 8.3.2.5(a)ITEM (C) FOR HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE. INSTALL SPRINKLERS IN CENTER OF ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING PANELS.

J		
Н		
G		
F		
Ε		
D		
С		
Р		
В		
A		

EC	QUIPMENT ABBREVIATION	
AHU	AIR-HANDLING UNIT	А
AS	AIR SEPARATOR	A
В	BOILER	A
BCU	BLOWER COIL UNIT	A
CCC	CLOSED-CIRCUIT COOLING TOWER	A
CH		BI
CHWP		В
CRAC		C
		C
CUH		C
		C
		C
FT	EXPANSION TANK	
FUH		ם
FCU	FAN COIL UNIT	dF
HP	HEAT PUMP	D
HWP	HOT WATER PUMP	D
ΗХ	HEAT EXCHANGER	D
MAU	MAKEUP AIR UNIT	D
OAU	OUTDOOR AIR UNIT	E
Р	PUMP	E
PTAC	PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONER	EI
PTHP	PACKAGED TERMINAL HEAT PUMP	E
RTU	ROOFTOP UNIT	E
SSI	SPLIT-SYSTEM INDOOR UNIT	E
SSO	SPLIT-SYSTEM OUTDOOR UNIT	E
TU	TERMINAL UNIT	F
UH	UNIT HEATER	F
WSHP	WATER-SOURCE HEAT PUMP	FI
		FL

CONTROLS ABBREVIATIONS

AF	AIRFLOW
AI	ANALOG INPUT TO CONTROLLER
ALM	ALARM
AMS	AIRFLOW MEASURING STATION
AO	ANALOG OUTPUT FROM CONTROLLER
ATS	AVERAGING TEMPERATURE SENSOR
BAS	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM
BI	BINARY INPUT TO CONTROLLER
BO	BINARY OUTPUT FROM CONTROLLER
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR
CSR	CURRENT-SENSING RELAY
DM	DAMPER MOTOR
DP	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE
DPT	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER
FM	FLOW METER
FZ	FREEZESTAT
HS	HUMIDITY SENSOR
POS	POSITION
R	RELAY
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
SPD	SPEED
SS	START/STOP
STS	STATUS
TS	TEMPERATURE SENSOR
VFD	VARIABLE-FREQUENCY DRIVE

- I I LI	BRAKE HORSEPOW
UII	BRITISH THERMAL U
M	CUBIC FEET PER MI
IWR	CHILLED WATER RE
IWS	CHILLED WATER SU
.G	COOLING
	COMMON
VR VO	CONDENSER WATE
vs	CONDENSER WATE
3	DRY BULB TEMPER
	A-WEIGHTED DECIE
, VV	DOMESTIC COLD W
A	
NG	
vG	
\ .т	
.D	
)	
× XP	EXTERNAL STATIC
VT	ENTERING WATER
(FXISTING
	DEGREES FAHRENI
2	FAIL CLOSED
,)	FIRE DAMPER
A	FULL LOAD AMPS
)	FAIL OPEN
M	FEET PER MINUTE
	FOOT. FEET
4	GAUGE
AL.	GALLON(S)
Я	GALLONS PER HOU
РМ	GALLONS PER MINU
b	HORSEPOWER
PWR	HEAT PUMP WATEF
PWS	HEAT PUMP WATEF
G	HEATING
VR	HOT WATER RETUR
VS	HOT WATER SUPPL
(HEAT EXCHANGER
7	HERTZ
	INCH
LV	INTEGRATED PART
V	KILOWATT(S)
Т	LEAVING AIR TEMPI
S	POUNDS
VT	LEAVING WATER TE
ΑX	MAXIMUM
3H	ONE THOUSAND BT
CA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT A
-R	MANUFACTURER
N	MINIMUM
CCP	MAXIMUM OVERCU
DD	MOTOR-OPERATED
)	NORMALLY CLOSE
)	NOISE CRITERIA (FO
	NOT IN CONTRACT
) \	
1	
•	
-CI	OWNER FURNISHE
-CI I NG	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SOLIA
S FCI F GIG	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR
FCI FCI BIG A	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFERIGERANT DISC
5 FCI 1 61G A 0 1	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDITY
5 FCI 6 IG A D H	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDITY REFRIGERANT LIQU
FCI H BIG A D H F M	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDITY REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER
5 FCI H 61G A 0 H - PM	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDITY REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC
FCI FCI A BIG A D H F PM S	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDITY REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR
ECI H BIG A D H PM B A EER	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ¹
5 FCI H SIG A D H F PM S A S EER	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ^N TRANSFER DUCT
5 FCI H BIG A D H - PM S A EER D YP	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ^N TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL
5 FCI H SIG A D H - PM S A S EER D (P NO	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ^N TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI
5 FCI H SIG A D H FPM SA EER D YP NO	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERGY TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS
5 FCI H BIG A D H F M S A EER D T P NO	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ^N TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER
5 FCI H BIG A D H - PM S A EER D YP NO D	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ^A TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE FREQUEI
5 FCI H SIG A D H - PM S A S EER D YP NO D ED	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE FREQUEI WATT(S)
5 FCI H SIG A D H - PM S A EER D P P NO D	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE FREQUEI WATT(S) WITH
5 FCI H BIG A D H PM S A EER D Y P NO D T D Y O	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERGY TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE FREQUEI WATT(S) WITH WITHOUT
5 FCI H BIG A D H P M S A EER D Y P NO D T D Y O B	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ^N TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE FREQUEI WATT(S) WITH WITHOUT WET BULB TEMPER
- FCI H SIG A D H - PM S A EER D FP NO D FD MO S C	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERGY TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE FREQUEI WATT(S) WITH WITHOUT WET BULB TEMPER WATER COLUMN
5 FCI H BIG A D H FPM S A EER D Y P NO D FD Y O B C PD	OWNER FURNISHEI PHASE POUNDS PER SQUA RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISC RELATIVE HUMIDIT REFRIGERANT LIQU REVOLUTIONS PER REFRIGERANT SUC SUPPLY AIR SEASONAL ENERG ^N TRANSFER DUCT TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED (INI VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE FREQUEI WATT(S) WITH WITHOUT WET BULB TEMPER WATER COLUMN WATER PRESSURE

	CONTROL SY	MBOLLE	GE ND
\bigcirc	CIRCULATOR OR PUMP	네ե	NORMALLY OPEN CONTACT
	MOTORIZED 2-WAY VALVE	بال ز ب	NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACT WIRING OR DEVICE PROVIDED UNDER DI
	MOTORIZED 3-WAY VALVE		WIRING OR DEVICE NOT PROVIDED UNDE DIVISION 23 WIRING CONNECTION BY DIVISION 23
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE	⊷⊶ ۶٭٭٭	WIRING CONNECTION BY OTHERS NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS INDICATED B SLASH MARKS
DDC	DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROLLER		MOTORIZED PARALLEL BLADE DAMPER
T	THERMOSTAT	<u>ل</u>	MOTORIZED BUTTERFLY BLADE DAMPER
FZ	FREEZESTAT	\bigcirc	SUPPLY, RETURN, OR EXHAUST FAN
\Box	\sim	\sum	AIRFLOW DIRECTION
© ®	CONTACTOR	AI TS	CONTROL POINT INDICATOR – INPUT OR OUTPUT (ANALOG INPUT) – DEVICE TYPE (AID TEMPERATURE SENSE
S	SPACE TEMPERATURE SENSOR		- DEVICE THE (AIR TEINFERATORE SENSE
()	LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT		CONTROL POINT INDICATOR
•H • O A	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC SWITCH		 INPUT OR OUTPUT (ANALOG INPUT) DEVICE TYPE (AIR TEMPERATURE SENSC AVERAGING ELEMENT)
SD -	DUCT-MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR	Al TS	<u>CONTROL POINT INDICATOR</u> — INPUT OR OUTPUT (ANALOG INPUT) — DEVICE TYPE (WATER TEMPERATURE SE
<u>کـــــ</u> م	TRANSFORMER		WITH BULB TYPE ELEMENT IN PIPING WE
୳୶ଡ଼୳	FUSE		– INPUT OR OUTPUT (ANALOG INPUT) – DEVICE TYPE (CURRENT SENSING RELAY

ABBREVIATIONS]		GRAPHIC SYMBOL LEGEND							
AMPERE(S) ACCESS DOOR ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ALTERNATE AIR PRESSURE DROP BRAKE HORSEPOWER BRITISH THERMAL UNITS PER HOUR CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE		CORRIDOR A101 <u>AHU-12</u>	SPACE TAG - SPACE NAME - SPACE NUMBER - BUILDING "PART" NUMBER IN MULTI-PART BUILDING EQUIPMENT TAG EQUIPMENT NUMBER	M	1 M2.2 M5.1 12.3 12.4	DET 1/4"=1'-0' DET DRA DRA ADD	AIL TITLE AIL NUMBER WING WHERE DETAIL IS INDICATED WING WHERE DETAIL IS REFERENCED WING WHERE DETAIL IS REFERENCES			
CHILLED WATER RETORN CHILLED WATER SUPPLY COOLING COMMON CONDENSER WATER RETURN CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY		SI	DIFFUSER, GRILLE OR REGISTER TAG TAG, REFER TO DIFFUSER, GRILLE AND REGISTER SCHEDULE	M	1 M2.2 M4. 2.3 2.4	SEC 1/4"=1'-0 SEC DRA DRA	TION TITLE			
DRAIN DRY BULB TEMPERATURE A-WEIGHTED DECIBELS DOMESTIC COLD WATER DIAMETER DOWN DRAWING		325	– AIRFLOW (CFM) <u>DETAIL TAG</u> – DETAIL NUMBER – DRAWING WHERE DETAIL IS INDICATED		L	ADD	DITIONAL DRAWING REFERENCES <u>SECTION CALLOUT</u> SECTION NUMBER DRAWING WHERE SECTION IS INDICA			
EXHAUST AIR ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO EQUAL EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE			KEYNOTE			1 M3.1	ENLARGED PLAN CALLOUT —— ENLARGED PLAN NUMBER —— DRAWING WHERE ENLARGED PLAN IS INDICATED			
ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE EXISTING DEGREES FAHRENHEIT FAIL CLOSED FIRE DAMPER FULL LOAD AMPS			STRUCTURAL GRID LINE WITH DESIGNATION		0		MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH REQUIRE SERVICE CLEARANCE INDICATED			
FAIL OPEN FEET PER MINUTE			DUC	TWORK L	EGEN	ID				
GAUGE GALLON(S) GALLONS PER HOUR GALLONS PER MINUTE		18x8	RECTANGULAR DUCT (FIRST DIMENSION REFERS TO SIDE VIEWED)			-	MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER IN DUCT			
HORSEPOWER HEAT PUMP WATER RETURN		18ø	ROUND DUCT SIZE				FIRE DAMPER IN DUCT			
HEAT PUMP WATER SUPPLY HEATING HOT WATER RETURN		18/12	FLAT OVAL DUCT SIZE		\Box	▲	SMOKE DAMPER IN DUCT			
HOT WATER SUPPLY HEAT EXCHANGER		18ø	DOUBLE WALL, EXPOSED DUCT				COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER IN DU			
INCH INTEGRATED PART-LOAD VALUE		18ø	FABRIC DUCT				FIRE DAMPER WITH SECURITY BARS IN DU			
KILOWATT(S) LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE POUNDS LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK			● SB	SMOKE DAMPER WITH SECURITY BARS IN			
MAXIMUM ONE THOUSAND BTUH MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY			FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR		SB		COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER WITH SECURITY BARS IN DUCT			
MANUFACTURER MINIMUM MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION		SD	DUCT-MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR				MOTORIZED DAMPER IN DUCT			
MOTOR-OPERATED DAMPER NORMALLY CLOSED (FOR PLANS, DETAILS)			DUCT WITH DUCT LINER				SMOKE CONTROL MANUAL BALANCING D			
NOT IN CONTRACT NORMALLY OPEN			DUCT ACCESS DOOR				SMOKE CONTROL MOTORIZED DAMPER IN			
OUTSIDE AIR ON CENTER			DUCT WITH END CAP		<u>SB</u>		SECURITY BARS IN DUCT			
PHASE POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAUGE			LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER, LENGTH AS INDICATED			٩P	DUCT WITH ACCESS PANEL			
RETURN AIR REFRIGERANT DISCHARGE			LINEAR BAR GRILLE, LENGTH AS INDICATED				SUPPLY/MAKEUP AIR DUCT SECTIONS			
RELATIVE HUMIDITY REFRIGERANT LIQUID						AWAY				
REFRIGERANT SUCTION SUPPLY AIR			SUPPLY DIFFUSER WITH DIRECTIONAL BLOW.			AWAY	RETURN AIR DUCT SECTIONS			
SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO TRANSFER DUCT			SOLID HATCH INDICATES BLANK OFF PANEL				EXHAUST AIR DUCT SECTIONS			
UNLESS NOTED (INDICATED) OTHERWISE		\bigcirc			(Ð	HUMIDITY SENSOR			
VOLTAGE, VOLTS VOLUME DAMPER VARIABLE ERECUENCY DRIVE			SUPPLY AIRFLOW ARROW		(D	THERMOSTAT, LINE VOLTAGE			
WATIABLE FREQUENCE DRIVE WATT(S)		← /	RETURN OR EXHAUST AIRFLOW ARROW		[T	THERMOSTAT, LOW VOLTAGE			
			DOOR UNDERCUT			s) D	TEMPERATURE SENSOR			
WATER COLUMN		▲ DL 1	DOOR LOUVER SENSOR WELL		() ()		CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR			
WELDED WIRE MESH		-			_	_				
			P	IPING LEG	END					
		<u>co</u> ∠	END OF LINE CLEANOUT PLUG		\longrightarrow	<	VALVE			
		<u></u>			ī>	₫	MANUAL BALANCING VALVE WITH FLOW T			
					—-Б	₫	AUTOMATIC BALANCING VALVE WITH FLO			
			PRESSURE GAUGE WITH GAUGE COCK		R					

SED CONTACT VICE PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 23 VICE NOT PROVIDED UNDER

NDUCTORS INDICATED BY

UT (ANALOG INPUT) AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR)

T INDICATOR PUT (ANALOG INPUT) AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR WITH EMENT)

T INDICATOR PUT (ANALOG INPUT) VATER TEMPERATURE SENSOR E ELEMENT IN PIPING WELL)

T INDICATOR PUT (ANALOG INPUT) URRENT SENSING RELAY)

GENERAL NOTES A. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE COMPLEMENTARY AND WHAT IS REQUIRED BY ONE SHALL BE AS BINDING AS IF REQUIRED BY ALL. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE BETTER QUALITY. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE GREATER QUANTITY OF WORK.

LIQUID FILLED THERMOMETER

STRAINER WITH BLOWDOWN VALVE

AND 3/4" HOSE END CONNECTION

UNION

FLEXIBLE PIPE CONNECTOR

MANUAL AIR VENT

- B. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INTENDED TO CONVEY SCOPE AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT ONLY. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. LOCATIONS OF ALL ITEMS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS THAT ARE NOT DEFINITIVELY FIXED BY DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. COORDINATE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PROJECT REQUIREMENTS, WORK OF OTHERS, AND EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS PURCHASED WITH FIELD DIMENSIONS, MANUFACTURER'S REPLACEMENT. REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE, CONTRACTOR'S INTENDED MEANS AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION, AND
- CONTRACTOR'S FABRICATED ITEMS TO ENSURE A PROPER FIT AND INSTALLATION. C. MAINTAIN MAXIMUM HEADROOM AND SPACE CONDITIONS AT ALL POINTS. WHERE HEADROOM AND SPACE CONDITIONS APPEAR INADEQUATE, NOTIFY THE ARCHITECTS ARCHITECT. DUCT DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND INSIDE CLEAR. PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH INSTALLATION. MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 7'-0"

CLEARANCE ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR TO UNDERSIDE OF PIPES, DUCTS, CONDUITS,

- SUSPENDED EQUIPMENT, ETC., THROUGHOUT ACCESS ROUTES IN MECHANICAL ROOMS. D. FIELD VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL DUCT AND PIPING DIMENSIONS BEFORE FABRICATION. MAKE MODIFICATIONS IN THE LAYOUT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT CONFLICT WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES OR FOR PROPER EXECUTION OF THE
- WORK. E. INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT AND APPURTENANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, AND APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS.
- F. COORDINATE LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF ALL FLOOR, WALL, AND ROOF OPENINGS WITH ALL OTHER TRADES. COORDINATE ALL PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURE WITH GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK.

G. PROVIDE TRAPPED DRAIN PIPING FROM DRAIN PANS OF ALL COOLING COILS, FANS AND OTHER ACTIVE DRAINS EXPOSED TO SYSTEM AIRSTREAM. PROVIDE TRAP AT CONNECTION WITH WATER SEAL DEPTH ONE INCH GREATER THAN UNIT OPERATING PRESSURE. DIRECT DRAINS TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN, MOP SINK, OR OTHER LOCATION APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.

SWING CHECK VALVE

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE

GAS COCK

DIRECTION OF FLOW

TRIPLE DUTY VALVE

PRESSURE-RELIEF VALVE

TWO-WAY CONTROL VALVE

THREE-WAY CONTROL VALVE

- H. INSTALL PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND CONDUIT CONCEALED IN AREAS HAVING CEILINGS AND/OR FURRED SPACES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. I. ALL EQUIPMENT, VALVES, DAMPERS, DAMPER AND VALVE OPERATORS SHALL
- BE PROVIDED WITH ADEQUATE ACCESS FOR SERVICING, MAINTENANCE, AND J. SIZE ALL SPLIT-SYSTEM REFRIGERANT PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
- MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. K. DUCT DIMENSIONS MAY BE MODIFIED ONLY WITH PRIOR APPROVAL FROM
- L. FOR LOCATION OF REGISTERS, GRILLES, AND DIFFUSERS WITHIN CEILING GRID, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
- M. ELEVATION INDICATED FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT, GRILLE AND LOUVER OPENINGS IS TO THE TOP OF ROUGH OPENING UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. ELEVATION INDICATED FOR ROUND DUCTWORK AND PIPING IS TO CENTERLINE.
- N. BRANCH PIPING RUNOUTS TO TERMINAL UNITS SHALL BE 3/4" DIAMETER UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
- O. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS AND MAXIMUM SPACING REQUIREMENTS REGARDING HANGER ATTACHMENTS TO STEEL BAR JOISTS.

MO.1

	WALL MOUNTED HEAT PUMP SCHEDULE																
					PACKAGE	COOLIN	G	HEAT PUM	P HEATIN	IG			ELECT	RICAL D	ATA		
		SUPPLY AIR		MODEL	TOTAL CAPACITY	TOTAL INDOOR EAT HEATING APACITY (°F) CAPACITY EAT LAT HEAT MCA MOCP SERVICE											
TAG	MANUFACTURER	(CFM)	OUTSIDE AIR	NUMBER	(BTUH)	DB	WB	(BTUH)	(°F)	(°F)	(KW)	(A)	(A)	(V)	(PH)	(HZ)	WEIGHT (LBS)
PHP-1	BARD	900	225 CFM	I30H1DB06RN	27,800	80	67	26,600	45.0	70.0	6	35.0	35	208	3	60	900
GENERAL NOT 1. SINGLE-POI 2. PROVIDE 2" 3. UNITS TO H. 4. PROVIDE EC 5. PROVIDE EN 6. BALANCE O 7. 28 INCH TAL	ES: NT POWER CONNECT PLEATED FILTER. AVE TEMPERATURE, CM SUPPLY FAN MOT NERGY RECOVERY VI UTSIDE AIR TO AIRFL LL CABINET EXTENSIO	TION, FACTOF HUMIDITY, OC OR. ENTILATOR AI OW LISTED IN DN.	RY (TOGGLE) DISC CCUPANCY, AND (ND DUCTED DISC I SCHEDULE UNL	CONNECT. CO2 CONTROL CA HARGE EXTENSIC ESS NOTED OTHE	PABILITY. SENSO N PLENUM. RWISE ON THE I	DRS AND	CONTR LANS.	OLLER BY CONT	ROLS CO	NTRACT	OR.						

	FAN SCHEDULE															
					AIRFLOW	ESP	FAN WHEEL				MOTOR	EL	ECTRICAL DA	TA	WEIGHT	
TAG	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	SERVING	TYPE	(CFM)	(IN WC)	(RPM)	DRIVE TYPE	SONES	CONTROL METHOD	(HP)	(V)	(PH)	(HZ)	(LBS)	NOTES
EF-1	GREENHECK	CSP-390-VG	TOILETS	IN-LINE	200	0.25 in-wg	870	DIRECT	0.6	SHOP ROOM LIGHTSWITCH	1/4	120	1	60	34	1,2
EF-2	GREENHECK	CSP-190-VG	MECHANICAL	IN-LINE	100	0.25 in-wg	1400	DIRECT	3	LINE VOLTAGE TSTAT	1/4	120	1	60	34	1,2
EF-3	GREENHECK	CSP-190-VG	ELECTRICAL	IN-LINE	100	0.25 in-wg	1400	DIRECT	3	LINE VOLTAGE TSTAT	1/4	120	1	60	34	1,2
NOTES: 1. PROVIDE VARI	-GREEN FAN MOTOR.															

2. PROVIDE FAN WITH FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH, GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER, ROOF CURB (IF ROOF MTD), SPEED CONTROLLER AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS.

				S
			505	
TAG	CFM)	(CFM)	(IN WC)	MANUFACT
AHU-1	700	45	0.8	TRANE
AHU-2	1400	160	0.8	TRANE
AHU-3	495	60	0.8	TRANE
NOTES (APPLY 1. SCROLL CO 2. EVAPORATO 3. OUTDOOR T 4. DISCONNEC	' TO INDOOR AND MPRESSORS, HIG DR FREEZE STAT HERMOSTAT FOF T SWITCH PROVII	OUTDOOR UNIT H & LOW PRESS ISOLATION REI STRIP LOCKOU DED BY DIVISION	S): URE SWITCHES. LAY. CRANKCASE T, SINGLE POINT 126.	SOLID STATE HE HEATER, START AHU POWER CO

- 1. EXTEND 3/4" CONDENSATE DRAIN TO MECHANICAL ROOM FLOOR DRAIN.
- 2. EXTEND 3/4" CONDENSATE DRAIN TO EXTERIOR. PROVIDE SPLASHBLOCK.
- 3. PROVIDE HOODED WALL VENT WITH SCREEN AND BACKDRAFT DAMPER, FAMCO MODEL RDWVG (BASIS OF DESIGN) OR EQUIVALENT. COLOR PER ARCHITECT.

4. MINIMUM LOUVER FREE AREA IS 0.4 SF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOUVER SIZE. 5. MINIMUM LOUVER FREE AREA IS 0.2 SF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOUVER SIZE. PROVIDE MOTORIZED DAMPER (120V, 2-POSITION, INCLUDE TRANSFORMERS AS REQUIRED) AND SECTION OF DUCTWORK ON THE BACK SIDE OF LOUVER OR A COMBINATION LOUVER-DAMPER. INTERLOCK WITH ROOM EXHAUST FAN SERVING SPACE.

6. MINIMUM LOUVER FREE AREA IS 0.45. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOUVER SIZE.

	GRILLE,	REGISTER, &	DIFFUSE	R SCHED	ULE	
TAG	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	MAX NC LEVEL	NOTES
E1	PRICE	530	6X6	8X8	25	1,2
R2	PRICE	PDDR	8'	24X24	25	1,2
R20	PRICE	530	18X12	20X14	25	1,2
R22	PRICE	PDDR	18x18	20X20	25	1,2
S2	PRICE	SPD	8'	24X24	25	1,2
S3	PRICE	SPD	10"	24X24	25	1,2
S8	PRICE	510	6X6	8X8	25	1,2
S22	PRICE	SDGE	14X8	16X10	25	3
S24	PRICE	SDGE	18X12	20X14	25	3
NOTES: 1. PROVIDE W SURFACE MOL SURFACE MOL 2. INCLUDE OF 3. PROVIDE W	ITH BORDER TYPE 3 FOR LA JNTED (IF AVAILABLE). COOR JNTED OR LAY-IN. PPOSED BLADE DAMPER, AC ITH AIR EXTRACTOR.	Y-IN & BORDER TYPE 1 FC DINATE WITH ARCHITECT CESSIBLE THROUGH GRI	OR CEILING/SURFA URAL TO DETERM LLE WHERE AVAIL/	CE MOUNTED. PRO INE WHICH GRILLE ABLE.	OVIDE PLASTER FF ES/DIFFUSERS WIL	AME WHEN L BE

SPLIT SYSTEM HEAT PUMP INDOOR UNIT WITH ELECTRIC HEAT SCHEDULE

			COOLING			HEATING			ELECTRICAL DATA						
			SENSIBLE	INDOOR I	EAT (°F)		INDOOR	ELECTRIC				SERVICE			
		TOTAL CAPACITY	CAPACITY			CAPACITY	EAT DB	HEAT	MCA	MOCP				WEIGHT	
RER	MODEL NUMBER	(BTUH)	(BTUH)	DB	WB	(BTUH)	(°F)	(kW)	(A)	(A)	V	PH	HZ	(LBS)	NC
	GAM5A0A24M21SA	23600	17200	80.0	67.0	22400	70.0	5.8	38.0	40	208	1	60	170	1,2
	GAM5A0C48M41SA	47000	35000	80.0	67.0	42500	70.0	7.2	51.0	60	208	1	60	166	1,2
	GAM5A0A18M11SA	17600	13200	80.0	67.0	17000	70.0	3.6	25.0	25	208	1	60	120	1,2

HEAD PRESSURE CONTROL (FAN SPEED). LOW AMBIENT CONTROL. ART ASSIST RELAY, EXTERNAL SERVICE VALVES, TXV, SHORT CYCLE PROTECTION, BI-FLOW REFRIGERANT FILTER DRYER. CONNECTION, TOTALLY ENCLOSED BALL BEARING OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR.

		SPLIT	SYSTEM	IOU	ITDO	OR	UNIT SC	HE	DULE		
			AMBIENT AIR		ELE	CTRIC	CAL DATA				
			TEMPERATUR				SERVICE				
		MODEL	E	MCA	MOCP					WEIGHT	
TAG	MANUFACTURER	NUMBER	(°F)	(A)	(A)	V	PH	HZ	REFRIGERANT	(LBS)	NC
HP-1	TRANE	4TWR4024	95.0	14	25	208	1	60	R-410A	161	1,2
HP-2	TRANE	4TWR4048	95.0	26	45	208	1	60	R-410A	234	1,2
HP-3	TRANE	4TWR4018	95.0	12	20	208	1	60	R-410A	161	1,2

NO SCALE

<u>NOTE:</u> 1. REFER TO *BRANCH CONNECTION TO DIFFUSER DETAILS* FOR BRANCH TAKE-OFF

WITH THE SUPPLIER TO UNDERSTAND WHAT FEATURES AND OPTIONS ARE FIELD INSTALLED. INSURE THAT PROPER ACCESS TO THE UNIT IS MAINTAINED. DO NOT RUN PIPING IN FRONT OF ACCESS PANELS. INSTALL REFRIGERANT PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE DROPPING AS NECESSARY TOWARDS CONDENSING UNIT. CONTRACTOR SHALL INVESTIGATE OBSTRUCTIONS AND SELECT THE ROUTE RESULTING IN THE BEST PIPE APPLICATION. SUPPORT HORIZONTAL REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING 4 FEET ON CENTER. LIQUID LINE MAY BE STRAPPED TO THE INSULATED SUCTION LINE WITH DUCT TAPE.

SPLIT SYSTEM HEAT PUMP

NO SCALE

AIR HANDLING UNIT INSTALLATION: PROVIDE DUCTED PLENUM STAND. STAND SHALL BE COMPLETELY INSULATED. STAND SHALL BE RIGID ENOUGH TO SUPPORT UNIT AND DUCTWORK WITHOUT DEFLECTION. INSURE THAT THERE IS AN AIRTIGHT SEAL BETWEEN UNIT AND STAND. POORLY CONSTRUCTED STANDS WILL BE REJECTED. PROVIDE SECONDARY DRAIN PAN WITH A FLOAT SWITCH WIRED TO SHUTDOWN THE AIR HANDLER AND THE CONDENSING UNIT. INSTALL ALL ITEMS SHIPPED LOOSE WITH THE UNIT. INSTALL ELECTRIC HEAT COILS. PROVIDE FOR ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR INVOLVEMENT AS NEEDED. COORDINATE

- INSULATION JOINT. PLACE ON SIDE OF DUCT. - VAPOR-RETARDER MASTIC TAPE **REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION** 230700 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. **DUCT INSULATION JOINT DETAIL**

-W3/4, 4" MINIMUM

INSULATION -

NO SCALE

L = 12" OR 1/2 W1,

WHICHEVER IS

W2/4, 4" MINIMUM-

END OF DUCT MAIN DETAIL

GREATER

AIRFLOW

REQUIREMENTS.

NO SCALE

DUCT —

NOTES:

1. APPLIES WHERE "W" EXCEEDS 24" OR WHEN AIRFLOW EXCEEDS 1,500 CFM.

DIVIDED FLOW BRANCH DETAILS NO SCALE

AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN MOUNTING DETAIL NO SCALE

_
٦
2
<u> </u>
-
$\overline{\ldots}$
C I
4
8
Ñ
$\hat{\omega}$
~

	FIRE ALARM LEGEN
<u>SYMBO</u>	L DESCRIPTION
▽ xx	FIRE ALARM AUDIO/VISUAL NOTIFICATION DEVICE, MOUNT AT 80" A SUBSCRIPT NUMBER INDICATES STROBE CANDELA RATING.
×X	FIRE ALARM VISUAL STROBE NOTIFICATION DEVICE, 80" AFF AND N NUMBER INDICATES STROBE CANDELA RATING.
\ ▼ ××	FIRE ALARM AUDIO/VISUAL NOTIFICATION DEVICE WITH DEVICE GU 96". SUBSCRIPT NUMBER INDICATES STROBE CANDELA RATING. #/ REDUCED EFFECTIVE OUTPUT WHEN DEVICE GUARD IS PRESENT.
XX XX	FIRE ALARM VISUAL STROBE NOTIFICATION DEVICE, 80" AFF AND N NUMBER INDICATES STROBE CANDELA RATING. # / # INDICATES ST EFFECTIVE OUTPUT WHEN DEVICE GUARD IS PRESENT.
F	FIRE ALARM MANUAL PULL STATION, MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF.
FK	FIRE ALARM MANUAL PULL STATION. KEY OPERATED, MOUNT AT +
SD	FIRE ALARM DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR, FURNISH AND CONNECT UN DIVISION 23. VERIFY LOCATION WITH DIVISION 23 PRIOR TO ROUGH OPERATED REMOTE TEST SWITCH FOR EACH DETECTOR.
S	SMOKE DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNT.
(H)	HEAT DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNT.
Ø	CO DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNT.
S	DEVICE WITH DEVICE GUARD. SYMBOL MAY VARY
T	FIRE ALARM TAMPER SWITCH, PROVIDE UNDER DIVISION 23, MONI
FS	FIRE ALARM FLOW SWITCH, PROVIDE UNDER DIVISION 23, MONITO
ß	FIRE ALARM PRESSURE SWITCH, PROVIDE UNDER DIVISION 23, MC
M	FIRE ALARM MONITOR MODULE. NOT ALL MONITOR MODULES ARE QUANTITY AND IN LOCATIONS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFI
©	FIRE ALARM CONTROL MODULE. NOT ALL CONTROL MODULES ARE PROVIDE QUANTITY AND IN LOCATIONS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLIS
₽	FIRE ALARM SPRINKLER BELL, MOUNT AT +10'-0"AFF.

IRE ALARM LEGEND

TIFICATION DEVICE, MOUNT AT 80" AFF AND NOT MORE THAN 96". ES STROBE CANDELA RATING.

NOTIFICATION DEVICE, 80" AFF AND NOT MORE THAN 96". SUBSCRIPT

TIFICATION DEVICE WITH DEVICE GUARD, 80" AFF AND NOT MORE THAN CATES STROBE CANDELA RATING. # / # INDICATES STROBE SETTING AND

NOTIFICATION DEVICE, 80" AFF AND NOT MORE THAN 96". SUBSCRIPT CANDELA RATING. # / # INDICATES STROVE SETTING AND REDUCED EVICE GUARD IS PRESENT.

ATION. KEY OPERATED, MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF.

TECTOR, FURNISH AND CONNECT UNDER DIVISION 28. INSTALL UNDER WITH DIVISION 23 PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE KEY /ITCH FOR EACH DETECTOR.

I, PROVIDE UNDER DIVISION 23, MONITOR UNDER DIVISION 28. ROVIDE UNDER DIVISION 23, MONITOR UNDER DIVISION 28.

CH, PROVIDE UNDER DIVISION 23, MONITOR UNDER DIVISION 28. . NOT ALL MONITOR MODULES ARE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE

REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFIED MONITORING FUNCTIONS. .E. NOT ALL CONTROL MODULES ARE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

DCATIONS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFIED CONTROL FUNCTIONS.

SYMBOL DESCRIPTION APPLIANCE RECEPTACLE, MOUNT AT +1'-6" AFF. PROVIDE NEMA CONFIGURATION TO MATCH PLUG FOR EQUIPMENT SERVED. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +1'-6"AFF. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +7'-6"AFF. GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +1'-6"AFF. PROVIDE NEMA 3R "WHILE IN USE" ENCLOSURE. GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +1'-6"AFF. GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF. DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +1'-6"AFF. DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, NEMA 5-20R, MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF. CORD REEL OUTLET, CEILING MOUNT. METALLIC SURFACE RACEWAY, DEVICES AS INDICATED, MOUNT AT +1'-6"AFF, UNO. J JUNCTION BOX, CONCEALED ABOVE CEILING, UNO. MUSHROOM SWITCH, HEAVY DUTY WITH LEGEND PLATE. MOUNT W/HANDLE AT +3'-10" AFF, UNO. MANUAL MOTOR STARTER, OVERLOAD PROTECTION AS REQUIRED PER NAME PLATE RATINGS, WITH 'ON' INDICATOR PILOT LIGHT. FLUSH MOUNT W/HANDLE AT +3'-10"AFF, UNO. DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSIBLE OR NON-FUSIBLE AS INDICATED. MOUNT W/HANDLE AT +4'-6"AFF, UNO. MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER, WITH OVERLOAD RELAYS AS REQUIRED TO SERVE MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT SERVED. PROVIDE WITH HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC SELECTOR SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHTS.. MOUNT W/HANDLE AT +4'-6"AFF, UNO. COMBINATION MAGNETIC STARTER AND DISCONNECT SWITCH. WITH OVERLOAD ELEMENTS AND FUSING AS REQUIRED TO SERVE MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT SERVED. PROVIDE WITH HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC SELECTOR SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHTS.. MOUNT W/HANDLE AT + 4'-6"AFF, UNO. (E) EQUIPMENT POWER CONNECTION. MOTOR CONNECTION. CONNECTION TO DIV 23 MOTORIZED DAMPER, VERIFY LOCATION. EL POWER FOR ELECTRIC DOOR LOCK CONNECTION. EMERGENCY GENERATOR. PANELBOARD. T TRANSFORMER, PROVIDE CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. (XXX) FEEDER TAG. REFER TO FEEDER SCHEDULE

POWER LEGEND

FEEDER ID	# OF SETS	BUILDING WIRE QUANTITY & SIZE T THHN - DRY TYPE THWN - WI
30	1	3#10,#10 G
35	1	3#8,#10 G
40	1	3#8,#10 G
45	1	3#6,#10 G
50	1	3#6,#10 G
60	1	3#4,#10 G
70	1	3#4,#8 G
80	1	3#3,#8 G
90	1	3#2,#8 G
100	1	3#1,#8 G
(110)	1	3#2,#6 G
125	1	3#1,#6 G
150	1	3#1/0,#6 G
175	1	3#2/0,#6 G
200	1	3#3/0,#6 G
225	1	3#4/0,#4 G
250	1	3-250kCM,#4 G
300	1	3-350kCM,#4 G
350	2	3#2/0,#3 G
400	2	3#3/0,#3 G
400SE	2	3#3/0
NOTES: 1. ELECT THAN	RICAL CO THOSE LI	ONTRACTOR TO VER STED ABOVE ARE U
2. FEEDE	R SIZES I	BASED ON TABLE 3
3. SIZES	ADJUSTE	D PER NEC 110.14.

COMMUNICATIONS LEGEND

NOTE: REFER TO DETAILS ON E4.1 FOR BOX & CONDUIT, CABLING AND TERMINAL JACK REQUIREMENTS.

SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET. MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF. TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET. MOUNT AT +1'-6"AFF.

INMATE PHONE , MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF.

RECESSED FLOOR MOUNT DEVICE COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS FOR FLOOR COVERING.

VIDEO VISIT STATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT

CATV OUTLET, REFER TO DETAIL ON E4.1 AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS.

REFER TO DETAIL ON E4.1 AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS. POWER/COMMUNICATIONS RECESSED FLOOR BOX. SUBSCRIPT LETTER INDICATES OUTLET TYPE. REFER TO "TYPICAL COMMUNICATION OUTLET DETAIL" FOR BOX AND CONDUIT REQUIREMENTS. POWER/COMMUNICATIONS POKE-THRU FLOOR BOX. SUBSCRIPT LETTER INDICATES OUTLET TYPE. (2) 3/4" CONDUITS, (1) EACH AT OPPOSITE SIDES, TO STUB-UP AT NEAREST COMMUNICATION CROSS-CONNECT, UNO. REFER TO 'TYPICAL COMMUNICATION OUTLET DETAIL.'

SYSTEM FURNITURE COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTION VIA FLUSH WALL BOX MOUNTED +4"AFF. PROVIDE 1.25" CONDUIT WITH BUSHING FROM BOX TO ABOVE CEILING. COORDINATE WITH FURNITURE PROVIDER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

WA WIRELESS ACCESS POINT

(SF)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT RACK.

SMOKE DAMPERS. REFER TO DETAILS MATRIX ON E4.1

2" EMT CONDUIT SLEEVE WITH NYLON BUSHING EACH END UNO, THRU WALL AT +6" ABOVE FINISHED CEILING.

TGB TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUND BUS BAR, MOUNT AT +1'-6"AFF.

LIGHTING LEGEND

SYMBOL DESCRIPTION LIGHT SWITCH, RATED 120/277 VOLTS, 20-AMPS, MOUNT AT +3'-10"AFF. SUBSCRIPT/SUPERSCRIPT LETTERS, NUMBERS, AND SYMBOLS INDICATES SWITCH TYPE AS FOLLOWS:

INDICATES DIMMER SWITCH INDICATES PILOT LIGHT, ON WHEN SWITCH IS ON

INDICATES KEY OPERATED LIGHT SWITCH INDICATES SWITCH WITH INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR

INDICATES DIMMER SWITCH WITH INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR LOWER CASE LETTER INDICATES LIGHT FIXTURE CONTROL DESIGNATION

(O) OMNI-DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING CONTROL OCCUPANCY DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNT. PHOTOELECTRIC CELL FOR LIGHTING CONTROL. WALL MOUNT AT +10-0"AFF. AIM NORTH.

• LIGHT FIXTURE, CEILING MOUNT.

LIGHT FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY POWER, CEILING MOUNT.

O ☐ LIGHTING FIXTURE.

LIGHTING FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY POWER.

➡ WALL WASHER LIGHTING FIXTURE.

EXIT SIGN, CEILING MOUNT. DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INDICATED. SHADING INDICATES FACE(S) OF SIGN.

EXIT SIGN, WALL MOUNT. DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INDICATED. SHADING INDICATES FACE(S) OF SIGN. ● **—** LIGHT FIXTURE, POLE MOUNT.

COPPER FEEDER SCHEDULE BUILDING WIRE BUILDING WIRE QUANTITY & SIZE TYPE | MINIMUM FEEDER # OF QUANTITY & SIZE TYPE MINIMUM THHN - DRY THHN - DRY ONDUIT SIZE CONDUIT SIZE SETS ID TYPE THWN - WET TYPE THWN - WET (30Y) 3#10,#10 G 3/4" 4#10,#10 G 3/4" 35Y 3#8,#10 G 3/4" 4#8,#10 G 3/4" (40Y) 3#8,#10 G 3/4" 4#8,#10 G 3/4" (45Y) 4#6,#10 G 3#6,#10 G 1" 1" (50Y) 3#6,#10 G 4#6,#10 G 1" 60Y 3#4,#10 G 4#4,#10 G 1" (70Y) 1 1/4" 3#4,#8 G 1 1/4" 4#4,#8 G (80Y) 1 1/4" 3#3,#8 G 1 1/4" 4#3,#8 G (90Y) 1 1/4" 3#2,#8 G 1 1/4" 4#2,#8 G (100Y) 3#1,#8 G 1 1/4" 4#1,#8 G 1 1/4" (110Y) 3#2,#6 G 1 1/2" 4#2,#6 G 1 1/2" (125Y) 1 1/2" 3#1,#6 G 1 1/2" 4#1,#6 G (150Y) 3#1/0,#6 G 4#1/0,#6 G 2" 2" (175Y) 3#2/0,#6 G 2" 4#2/0,#6 G 2" 200Y 3#3/0,#6 G 4#3/0,#6 G 2" 2" (225Y) 4#4/0,#4 G 2 1/2" 3#4/0,#4 G 2 1/2" (250Y) 3-250kCM,#4 G 2 1/2" 4-250kCM,#4 G 2 1/2" (300Y) 4-350kCM,#4 G 2 1/2" 3-350kCM,#4 G 2 1/2" (350Y) 3#2/0,#3 G 4#2/0,#3 G 3" (400Y) 4#3/0,#3 G 3#3/0,#3 G 2" 2" 3#3/0

L CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CONDUIT SIZE REQUIRED IF WIRE TYPES OTHER

2"

E LISTED ABOVE ARE USED.

ES BASED ON TABLE 310.15(B)(16), 75º C.

GENERAL NOTES

- A. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE COMPLEMENTARY AND WHAT IS REQUIRED BY ONE SHALL BE AS BINDING AS IF REQUIRED BY ALL. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE BETTER QUALITY. IN THE CASE OF A CONFLICT, DISAGREEMENT, OR AMBIGUITY, PROVIDE THE GREATER QUANTITY OF WORK.
- B. FOLLOW MOUNTING HEIGHTS INDICATED IN THE ELECTRICAL LEGEND UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. MEASURE ALL MOUNTING HEIGHTS FROM THE DEVICE CENTER LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- C. FIELD VERIFY EXACT FEEDER LOCATIONS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. D. EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS ARE INDICATED IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS
- OF ALL CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER TRADES SUPPLYING EQUIPMENT TO AVOID CONFLICTS AT INSTALLATION. E. LOCATED ALL SWITCHES FOR LOCAL CONTROL OF LIGHTING ON STRIKE SIDE OF SINGLE DOORS UNLESS
- OTHERWISE INDICATED. F. PROVIDE SPECIFIC BREAKER ARRANGEMENT FOR THE PANEL BOARDS WHEREVER PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE. PROVIDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS INDICATING ACTUAL BRANCH CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT. PROVIDE TYPE
- WRITTEN PANELBOARD DIRECTORIES INDICATING ACTUAL BRANCH CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT. G. PROVIDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS INDICATING ACTUAL BRANCH CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT. PROVIDE TYPEWRITTEN PANELBOARD DIRECTORIES INDICATING ACTUAL BRANCH CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT. HAND
- WRITTEN SCHEDULES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. H. ALL CONDUIT RUNS INDICATED ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, COORDINATE ROUTING IN ALL SPACES WITH OTHER TRADES
- ALL PANELBOARDS INDICATED ARE HOUSED IN A SINGLE WIDTH ENCLOSURE, UNO. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ROOM LAYOUT AND ADJUST ACCORDINGLY, AT NO COST TO THE OWNER, IF PROVIDING ANY PANELBOARD ENCLOSURES.
- J. WHERE POWER AND COMMUNICATION OUTLETS ARE INDICATED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY ON THE DRAWINGS, FIELD COORDINATE THE LOCATIONS TO PLACE THE OUTLETS ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER.
- K. ALL EXTERIOR RECEPTACLES SHALL BE LABELED "WR" WEATHER RESISTANT. . WHEN GROUPING MULTIPLE LINE TO NEUTRAL BRANCH CIRCUITS IN A CONDUIT, PROVIDE DEDICATED COLOR CODED NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR EACH CIRCUIT. DO NOT USE BREAKER TIES AND SHARED
- NEUTRALS EVEN THOUGH PERMITTED BY NEC. M. PROVIDE A 2" WIDE YELLOW LINE PAINTED ON THE FLOOR INDICATING THE ELECTRICAL WORKING SPACE. IN FRONT OF ALL ELECTRICAL PANELS IN ELECTRICAL ROOMS. REFER TO PLANS FOR ELECTRICAL WORKING SPACE DETAILS. STENCIL "NO STORAGE" IN 2" HIGH, YELLOW LETTERS CENTERED IN THE OUTLINED AREA.

ABBREVIATIONS

1P	SINGLE PHASE
3P 3B	
A	AMPS
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AL	
ATS BEC	BELOW FINISHED CEILING
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BKR	BREAKER
C	
CAIV	
CBL	CABLE
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
CKT	CIRCUIT
CLG	CLEAR
CO.	COMPANY
COMB	COMBINATION
COMM	COMMUNICATIONS
	DIAMETER
DISC	DISCONNECT
DIV	DIVISION
DWG	
EC	EMPTY CONDUIT
ECS	EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS STATION
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EPO	EQUIPMENT
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
⊏⊼ FXT	EXTERIOR
FA	FIRE ALARM
FAAP	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FAGP	FIRE ALARM GRAPHIC PANEL FIRE ALARM EXTENDER PANEL
FFSCP	FIRE FIGHTER'S SMOKE CONTROL PANEL
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FPMR	FUSE PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS
G	GROUND
GE	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION FOR EQUIPMENT, 6-50mA PER NEC 427.22 (PROVIDE .
0501	
GFCI GEP	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPT
GIT	BREAKER)
HKP	HOUSEKEEPING PAD
HP HPS	HORSEPOWER HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM
Hz	HERTZ
IAW	IN ACCORDANCE WITH
IG	ISOLATED GROUND
J-BOX KHESS	JUNCTION BOX KITCHEN HOOD FIBE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM
KHz	KILOHERTZ
KVA	KILOVOLT AMPS
KW	KILOWATTS
L	LOCKOUT TO PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED SWITCHING (PROVIDE ACCESSORY FOR IN
LC	ROUTE CIRCUIT TO LOAD VIA LIGHTING CONTACTOR, REFER TO LC SCHEDULE
LED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE
LTG	
MAX	MAXIMUM
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY
MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
MHz	MEGAHERTZ
MIN	MINIMUM
ML	MAINTENANCE LOCK (PROVIDE ACCESSORY FOR INDICATED BREAKER)
MNS	MAIN LUG ONLY MASS NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
MOCP	MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION.
MTD	MOUNTED
N N/C	
N/O	NORMALLY OPEN
NO.	NUMBER
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
PBD	PANELBOARD
PD	PROTECTIVE DEVICE
RCPT	RECEPTACLE
REC	RECEPTACLE
SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
SPEC.	SPECIFICATION(S)
ST	SHUNT TRIP, 120V COIL (PROVIDE ACCESSORY FOR INDICATED BREAKER)
SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
TBB	TELECOMMUNICATIONS BONDING BACKBONE
TC	TELECOMMUNICATIONS CLOSET
TELECOM	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
TMGB	TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING BUS BAR
ТҮР	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED (INDICATED) OTHERWISE
v VFD	VOLIS VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
W	WATTS
W/	WITH
WG WP	
XFER	TRANSFER

XFMR TRANSFORMER

E0.1

	LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE											
		F	FIXTURE				L	AMP	MOUNTING	OPTIONS		
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	SERIES NO.	VOLTAGE	WATTAGE	LUMENS	TYPE	COLOR TEMP.	MOUNTING		COMMENTS	
A1	2x4 LED TROFFER	LITHONIA	2RTL4 48L GZ10 LP850	120 V	48	4800 lm	LED	5000 K	RECESSED		PROVIDE FLANGE KIT WHEN MOUNTED IN DRYWALL CEILING	
A2	2x4 LED TROFFER	LITHONIA	2RTL4 48L GZ10 LP850	120 V	48	4800 lm	LED	5000 K	RECESSED	1400LM BATTERY	PROVIDE FLANGE KIT WHEN MOUNTED IN DRYWALL CEILING	
A5	2x2 LED TROFFER	LITHONIA	2RTL2 48L GZ10 LP850	120 V	42	4200 lm	LED	5000 K	RECESSED		PROVIDE FLANGE KIT WHEN MOUNTED IN DRYWALL CEILING	
A6	2x2 LED TROFFER	LITHONIA	2RTL2 48L GZ10 LP850	120 V	42	4200 lm	LED	5000 K	RECESSED		PROVIDE FLANGE KIT WHEN MOUNTED IN DRYWALL CEILING	
K1	STRIP LIGHT	LITHONIA	CDS L48 DM 50K 80CRI	120 V	48	4800 lm	LED	5000 K	SURFACE OR CHAIN 12'-0" AFF UNO			
K2	STRIP LIGHT	LITHONIA	CDS L48 DM 50K 80CRI	120 V	48	4800 lm	LED	5000 K	SURFACE OR CHAIN 12'-0" AFF UNO	1400LM BATTERY		
R2	EXTERIOR WALL MOUNT	LITHONIA	TWPX1LED	120 V	40	3100 lm	LED	5000 K	WALL 12'-6" AFF UNO	1400LM BATTERY		
X1	SINGLE FACE EXIT SIGN	LITHONIA	LES 1 R	120 V	5		LED		UNIVERSAL	BATTERY	CHEVRONS AS INDICATED	

LOCATION: ELECTRICAL V106 PANELBOARD SCHEDULE LV1 FED FROM: ATS MOUNT: SURFACE PANEL ASSEMBLY RATED (KAIC): 22 KAIC 100 AMP MCB 3 PH 4 W 120/208 Wve POLE BRKR CKT CKT BRKR POLE LOAD LOAD Α В С 20 A 1 REC V100 0.7 1.5 LTG SHOP 1 20 A 2 1 20 A 4 3 20 A 1 REC V100 0.7 1.0 TG ADMIN 5 20 A 1 REC V101 0.5 0.5 EXTERIOR LIGHTING 1 20 A 6 7 20 A 1 REC V105 1 20 A 8 FACP (L) (RED HANDLE) 0.9 0.3
 9
 20 A
 1
 REC V103, V106

 11
 20 A
 1
 REC V106
 FAAP (L) (RED HANDLE) 1 20 A 10 0.7 0.3 1 20 A 12 0.2 0.5 MOTOR DOOR V109 13 20 A 1 REC V106 0.2 14 15 20 A 1 REC V107 0.7 3.2 16 7 3 35 A 18 3.2 PHP-1 (ML) 9 3.2 GENERATOR BATTERY... 1 20 A 22 3.0 GENERATOR BLOCK HEATER (ML) 2 40 A -1 20 Α 2δ + +
 1
 20 A
 30

 1
 20 A
 32

 1
 20 A
 34

 1
 20 A
 36

 1
 20 A
 38
 9 20 A 1 REC V110 0.9 0.4 EF-3 (L RCP-1 (ML) 20 A 1 REC V101 0.4 0.5 33 20 A 1 REC V101 EF-2 (L) 0.4 0.4 35 20 A 1 SPARE 0.0 0.0 SPARE 37 20 A 1 SPARE 0.0 0.0 SPARE 1.5 2.9 AHU-1 (ML) 1.5 2.9 2 40 A 42 25 A 2 HP-1 (ML) 1 2 60 A 46 2.6 4.4 AHU-2 (ML)
 43
 45 A
 2
 HP-2 (ML)
 2.6 4.4 2 25 A 48 50 0.1 1.8 AHU-3 (ML) 47 49 20 A 2 HP-3 (ML) 0.1 1.8 1.5 4.0 51 20 A 2 UH-2 (ML) 3 60 A 54 1.5 4.0 EWH-1 (ML) 4.9 4.0 3.3 1.5 ____ 57 100 A 3 LV2 , 2.8 1.5 UH-1 (ML) 2 20 A 60 ____ 28 kVA 29 kVA 25 kVA 237 A 247 A 204 A

GE) = PROVIDE GFCI BREAKER FOR EQUIPMENT, 6-50mA PER NEC 427.22 DED. NEUTRAL. (GP) = PROVIDE GFCI BREAKER FOR PERSONNEL, 4-6mA PER NEC 210.8. DED. NEUTRAL.) = PROVIDE LOCKOUT BREAKER TO PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED SWITCHING. C) = ROUTE TO LOAD VIA LIGHTING CONTACTOR, REF DETAIL ON DWG E4.X. (ML) = PROVIDE BREAKER WITH MAINTENANCE LOCKOUT, LOCKABLE OFF.

P/BD LV2

POWER ONELINE DIAGRAM

NO SCALE

PANELBOARD SCHEDULE					V2	LOCATION: SHOP V109				FED FF	ROM: L'	V 1	
100 A MCB 120/208 Wye		3 PH 4 W		MOUNT: SURFACE			RFACE	PANEL ASSEMBLY RATED (KAIC): 22 KAIC					
скт	BRKR	POLE	LOAD		4	I	3	(0	LOAD	POLE	BRKR	скт
1	20 A	1	REC V109	0.7	0.7					CORD REEL V109	1	20 A	2
3	20 A	1	REC V109			0.7	0.7			CORD REEL V109	1	20 A	4
5	20 A	1	REC V109					0.7	0.7	CORD REEL V109	1	20 A	6
7	20 A	1	REC V109	1.2	0.7					CORD REEL V109	1	20 A	8
9	20 A	1	REC V109			0.7	0.7			CORD REEL V109	1	20 A	10
11	20 A	1	REC V109					0.7	0.7	CORD REEL V109	1	20 A	12
13	20 A	1	REC V109	1.6						SPACE ONLY	1		14
15	20 A	1	MOTOR DOOR V109			0.5				SPACE ONLY	1		16
17	20 A	1	SPARE					0.0		SPACE ONLY	1		18
19	20 A	1	SPARE	0.0						SPACE ONLY	1		20
21	20 A	1	SPARE			0.0				SPACE ONLY	1		22
23	20 A	1	SPARE					0.0		SPACE ONLY	1		24
				5 k	XA	3 k	VA	3 k	VA				

28 A

23 A

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel Totals
INTERIOR LIGHTING	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	
EXTERIOR LIGHTING	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	Total Conn. Load: 11.0 kVA
RECEPTACLES	6320 VA	100.00%	6320 VA	Total Est. Demand: 11.0 kVA
AC / HEAT PUMP	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	Total Conn. Current: 31 A
ELECTRIC HEAT	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	Total Est. Demand 31 A
KITCHEN	0 VA	0.00%	0 VA	
MISCELLANEOUS	500 VA	100.00%	500 VA	

42 A

IV 23 ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE

		#						
TAG	E	POLES	LOAD	PANEL	CCT#	WIRE	DISCONNECTING MEANS	REMARKS
AHU-1	208 V	2	5.8 kVA	LV1	40,42	3#8,#10G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
AHU-2	208 V	2	8.7 kVA	LV1	44,46	3#4,#10G,1"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
AHU-3	208 V	2	3.6 kVA	LV1	48,50	3#10,#10G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
D-1	120 V	1	0.1 kVA	LV1	30	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	MOTOR RATED SWITCH	INTERLOCK WITH FAN
D-2	120 V	1	0.1 kVA	LV1	34	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	MOTOR RATED SWITCH	INTERLOCK WITH FAN
EF-1	120 V	1	0.3 kVA	LV1	28	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
EF-2	120 V	1	0.3 kVA	LV1	34	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
EF-3	120 V	1	0.3 kVA	LV1	30	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
EWH-1	208 V	3	12.0 kVA	LV1	52,54,56	3#6,#10G,1"C	240V,60A,3P,NEMA 1, DISC, FPND	
HP-1	208 V	2	2.9 kVA	LV1	39,41	3#10,#10G,3/4"C	240V,30A,3P,NEMA 3R, DISC, FPND	
HP-2	208 V	2	5.2 kVA	LV1	43,45	3#6,#10G,1"C	240V,60A,3P,NEMA 3R, DISC, FPND	
HP-3	208 V	2	0.2 kVA	LV1	47,49	3#12,#12G,3/4"C	240V,30A,3P,NEMA 3R, DISC, FPND	
PHP-1	208 V	3	9.6 kVA	LV1	16,18,20	3#8,#10G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
RCP-1	120 V	1	0.5 kVA	LV1	32	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	MOTOR RATED SWITCH	
UH-1	208 V	2	3.0 kVA	LV1	58,60	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	
UH-2	208 V	2	3.0 kVA	LV1	51,53	2#12,#12G,3/4"C	PROVIDED WITH UNIT	

KEYNOTES APPLIES TO THIS DRAWING

REPRESENTED BY r

- . PROVIDE 3#10,#10G,3/4"C AND 240V, 3P, 30A NEMA 3R, DISCONNECT, FUSED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR WALK IN COOLER CONDENSER UNIT.
- PROVIDE 2#10,#10G,3/4"C AND 120V, 1P, 30A DISCONNECT, FUSED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR WALK IN COOLER EVAPORATOR UNIT.
- . PROVIDE 4'X8'X3/4" FIRE RESISTANT PLYWOOD MOUNTED WITH LONG DIMENSION MOUNTED VERTICALLY ON WALLS AS INDICATED.

